

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2022-23

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2022-23

Table		Page No.
1	National Income and Production	
1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income	1
1.2	Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income	4
1.3	Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	7
1.4	Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	10
1.5	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	13
1.6	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices	16
1.7	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices	19
1.8	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)	22
1.9	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (as per cent of GDP at current market prices)	26
1.10 A	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	30
1.10 B	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	31
1.11 A	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	32
1.11 B	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	33
1.12	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	34
1.13	Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops	35
1.14	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	36
1.15	Production of Major Crops	37
1.16	Gross Area Under Major Crops	38
1.17	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	39
1.18	Production Of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2020-21.....	40
1.19	Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains (Provisional)	41
1.20	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	42
1.21	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	43
1.22	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	44
1.23	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	45
1.24	Production of Coal and Lignite	46
1.25A	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Installed Plant Capacity	47
1.25B	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Energy Generated	48
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	49
1.27A	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Traffic Originating	50
1.27B	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Goods Carried	51
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	52
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	53
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	54
1.31	Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level	55
1.32	Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act	56
2	Budgetary Transactions	
2.1	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	57
2.2	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	58
2.3	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (₹ crore)	59
2.4	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP	60
2.5	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	61
2.6	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (₹ crore)	62
2.7	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (As per cent of GDP)	63
2.8	Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services ..	64
2.9	Performance of operating CPSEs for the last 10 years	66
3.0	Monetary Trends	
3.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks : Outstanding at the end of Financial Year	67
3.2	Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors	68

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2022-23

Table		Page No.
3.3	State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)	70
3.4	Monetary Aggregates	72
3.5	Other Financial Market Data (End March)	73
3.6	Rupay cards & UPI Payments	74
3.7	Government bond yields	75
3.8	Primary Market Resource Mobilisation through Public and Rights Issues (Equity)	76
3.9	Resource Mobilization in Corporate Bond Market	77
4.0	Prices	
4.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	78
4.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	80
4.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	82
4.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	84
4.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops	85
5.0	Balance of Payments	
5.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	87
5.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	90
5.2	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	92
5.3A	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	96
5.3B	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	100
5.4	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	104
5.5	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	106
6.0	Foreign Trade	
6.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	108
6.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	110
6.2A	Principal Imports	112
6.2B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	115
6.3A	Principal Exports	116
6.3B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	119
6.4A	Imports from: Region and Countries	120
6.4B	Exports to: Regions and Countries	131
6.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	142
6.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	147
7.0	External Assistance	
7.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	148
7.1B	Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	150
7.2A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	152
7.2B	India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	155
7.3A	India's Outstanding External Debt (As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide) (₹ crore)	159
7.3B	India's Outstanding External Debt (As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide) (US\$ million)	162
7.4	India's External Debt: Currency-Wise	165
8.0	Human Development Indicators	
8.1	Life Expectancy at Birth & Total Fertility Rate for Major States	166
8.2	State wise Birth rate, Death rate & Infant Mortality rate	167
8.3	Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)	168
8.4	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India	170
8.5	State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	172
8.6	Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India	173
8.7	Population of India (1951-2011)	175
8.8	Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011	176
8.9A	Socio- Economic Profiles and Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	178
8.9B	Socio- Economic Profiles and Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	182
8.10	Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	184

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2022-23

8.11	Worker Population Rate (WPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	185
8.12	Unemployment Rate (UR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	186
8.13	Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India	187
8.14	Under Five Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India	188
8.15	Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India	189
8.16	Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) across states and UTs of India	190
8.17	Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India	191
8.18	Total Fertility Rate (Children per women) across states and UTs of India	192
9.0	HIGH FREQUENCY INDICATORS (HFIs) (New Addition)	
9.1	Set 1- Monthly HFIs (Power Consumption, E-way bills (Volume), GST, CPI, CPI Food, CPI Core, Rail Freight Traffic, Port Cargo Traffic)	195
9.2	Set 2- Monthly HFIs (Domestic Air Traffic, UPI (Volume), IIP General Index, 8-Core Industries, Domestic Tractor Sales, Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales, Two Three Vehicle Sales)	199
9.3	Set 3- Monthly HFIs (10 year G-Sec yield, 10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield, Average Crude Oil Price (Brent, Dubai, WTI), Indian Crude Oil Basket Price, Baltic Dry Index, Forex Reserves, Sensex, Nifty, Nifty VIX)	203
9.4	Set 4- Monthly HFIs (Exchange Rate, Net purchase (+)/sale (-) of US dollar, Fuel Consumption, M3, Currency in Circulation, Merchandise Exports, Merchandise Imports)	207
9.5	Set 5- Monthly HFIs (New EPF Subscribers, Members exited, Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed, Net payroll addition)	210

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1950-51	10181	495274	9531	448483	265	12493
1951-52	10828	510505	10136	465486	278	12753
1952-53	10638	524122	9949	480731	267	12923
1953-54	11588	556545	10941	514489	289	13575
1954-55	10948	583005	10382	548393	269	14207
1955-56	11165	602537	10560	567499	269	14440
1956-57	13297	635962	12647	599736	315	14956
1957-58	13690	633039	12968	595941	317	14571
1958-59	15248	679555	14462	640433	346	15321
1959-60	16045	696488	15212	656423	357	15409
1960-61	17561	734466	16680	694569	384	16004
1961-62	18584	761038	17608	719592	397	16207
1962-63	19969	782931	18917	739509	417	16289
1963-64	22946	830072	21777	784625	469	16910
1964-65	26750	891111	25423	842755	536	17780
1965-66	28196	867165	26714	816540	551	16836
1966-67	31876	866818	30145	812952	609	16423
1967-68	37343	933850	35367	876628	699	17325
1968-69	39559	966014	37441	905884	723	17488
1969-70	43565	1029151	41125	965200	777	18246
1970-71	46533	1082340	43598	1011757	806	18702
1971-72	49829	1100363	46611	1026822	841	18535
1972-73	54943	1094795	51353	1018453	906	17962
1973-74	66916	1131633	62592	1052122	1079	18140
1974-75	79087	1146339	73533	1062259	1240	17913
1975-76	84957	1252240	78414	1164066	1292	19177
1976-77	91579	1273436	84489	1179925	1363	19031
1977-78	103791	1366655	96177	1269352	1517	20021
1978-79	112515	1445029	104071	1343841	1606	20738

Contd....

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1979-80	123715	1371460	113397	1265522	1708	19059
1980-81	147408	1464390	135470	1352931	1995	19925
1981-82	172816	1550504	158235	1433659	2287	20718
1982-83	192621	1599940	175717	1476733	2482	20858
1983-84	224130	1716327	205347	1587882	2840	21962
1984-85	250764	1779406	228840	1642628	3097	22228
1985-86	283105	1873425	256851	1728209	3402	22890
1986-87	316561	1962251	286935	1808778	3722	23460
1987-88	359246	2036744	324539	1872727	4119	23766
1988-89	424867	2227956	384410	2055937	4775	25540
1989-90	487547	2360178	440563	2178379	5360	26501
1990-91	568564	2486353	513966	2292078	6126	27319
1991-92	652183	2511622	585053	2303954	6835	26915
1992-93	749551	2650632	672722	2431154	7715	27880
1993-94	863912	2780663	777894	2551800	8721	28608
1994-95	1014487	2967254	914377	2723964	10048	29934
1995-96	1192099	3192013	1075501	2934298	11589	31620
1996-97	1381734	3436436	1247350	3163037	13186	33436
1997-98	1532089	3581984	1379581	3287915	14311	34107
1998-99	1757329	3803495	1587676	3489318	16151	35497
1999-00	1972831	4139292	1779304	3800560	17775	37968
2000-01	2117153	4286910	1902148	3924698	18667	38515
2001-02	2295175	4499695	2057006	4112858	19779	39547
2002-03	2475924	4676257	2219107	4268230	21014	40419
2003-04	2771822	5043422	2487363	4609081	23203	42995
2004-05	3163957	5442938	2829998	4967090	25987	45611
2005-06	3606009	5872936	3226040	5351624	29169	48387
2006-07	4221395	6342389	3783068	5770565	33717	51431
2007-08	4878150	6852740	4369214	6219065	38394	54649
2008-09	5481229	7052191	4887836	6358644	42356	55101

Contd....

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2009-10	6328407	7606319	5638126	6837719	48189	58442
2010-11	7552665	8211816	6756720	7373384	56971	62170
2011-12	8659505	8659505	7742330	7742330	63462	63462
2012-13	9827250	9104662	8766345	8094001	70983	65538
2013-14	11093638	9679027	9897663	8578417	79118	68572
2014-15	12320529	10402987	10978238	9224343	86647	72805
2015-16	13612095	11234571	12162398	9963681	94797	77659
2016-17	15215268	12163619	13623936	10782092	104880	83003
2017-18	16905230	12998695	15140418	11508774	115224	87586
2018-19 (3 rd RE)	18697344	13840474	16713054	12226019	125946	92133
2019-20 (2 nd RE)	19881742	14374253	17716597	12641633	132115	94270
2020-21 (1 st RE)	19534226	13368279	17194158	11536004	126855	85110
2021-22 (PE)	23296345	14500812	20529727	12519976	150007	91481
2022-23 (1 st AE)	26799146	15461721	23594934	13347932	170620	96522

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(per cent)						
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income		
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.3	3.8	4.6	2.1	
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.8	3.3	-3.7	1.3	
1953-54	8.9	6.2	10.0	7.0	7.9	5.0	
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.1	6.6	-6.8	4.7	
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.5	-0.1	1.6	
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.8	5.7	17.4	3.6	
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.5	-0.6	0.5	-2.6	
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.5	9.1	5.2	
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.2	2.5	3.2	0.6	
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.9	
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.6	3.2	1.3	
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.8	5.1	0.5	
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.1	12.6	3.8	
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.3	5.1	
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.1	2.7	-5.3	
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.4	10.6	-2.5	
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.5	
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9	
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.8	6.5	7.6	4.3	
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.8	3.7	2.5	
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9	
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.6	-3.1	
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0	
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	1.0	14.9	-1.2	
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.6	9.6	4.2	7.1	
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.4	5.5	-0.8	
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2	
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6	
1979-80	10.0	-5.1	9.0	-5.8	6.3	-8.1	
1980-81	19.2	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5	
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.8	6.0	14.6	4.0	

Contd....

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(per cent)						
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income		
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.0	3.0	8.5	0.7	
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.9	7.5	14.4	5.3	
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.4	3.4	9.0	1.2	
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.2	5.2	9.9	3.0	
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.7	9.4	2.5	
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.3	
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5	
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	6.0	12.2	3.8	
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.7	5.2	14.3	3.1	
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.8	0.5	11.6	-1.5	
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.9	3.6	
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6	
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6	
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6	
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7	
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.5	2.0	
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.9	4.1	
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0	
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.3	5.0	1.4	
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.1	4.8	6.0	2.7	
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.2	2.2	
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4	
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.8	12.0	6.1	
2005-06	14.0	7.9	14.0	7.7	12.2	6.1	
2006-07	17.1	8.0	17.3	7.8	15.6	6.3	
2007-08	15.6	8.0	15.5	7.8	13.9	6.3	
2008-09	12.4	2.9	11.9	2.2	10.3	0.8	
2009-10	15.5	7.9	15.4	7.5	13.8	6.1	
2010-11	19.3	8.0	19.8	7.8	18.2	6.4	
2011-12	14.7	5.5	14.6	5.0	11.4	2.1	
2012-13	13.5	5.1	13.2	4.5	11.9	3.3	

Contd....

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(per cent)						
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income		
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
2013-14	12.9	6.3	12.9	6.0	11.5	4.6	
2014-15	11.1	7.5	10.9	7.5	9.5	6.2	
2015-16	10.5	8.0	10.8	8.0	9.4	6.7	
2016-17	11.8	8.3	12.0	8.2	10.6	6.9	
2017-18	11.1	6.9	11.1	6.7	9.9	5.5	
2018-19 (3 rd RE)	10.6	6.5	10.4	6.2	9.3	5.2	
2019-20 (2 nd RE)	6.3	3.9	6.0	3.4	4.9	2.3	
2020-21 (1 st RE)	-1.7	-7.0	-2.9	-8.7	-4.0	-9.7	
2021-22 (PE)	19.3	8.5	19.4	8.5	18.3	7.5	
2022-23 (1 st AE)	15.0	6.6	14.9	6.6	13.7	5.5	

Source : National Statistical Office,

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At constant prices						Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
20011-12 Series							
1950-51	309778	71025	35646	60308	36061	479210	
1951-52	315918	74333	36601	61717	37112	490399	
1952-53	325748	74000	37790	63848	37819	504315	
1953-54	349835	78548	39201	65018	39051	535010	
1954-55	360337	85485	41736	67034	40555	557724	
1955-56	357640	95515	44783	69307	41844	572009	
1956-57	377021	104117	48076	70638	43642	604570	
1957-58	362089	102134	49616	72910	45812	597260	
1958-59	397223	109738	52122	74810	47823	642587	
1959-60	394455	117483	55382	77243	50028	656648	
1960-61	422755	130235	60108	79089	52579	703138	
1961-62	424484	139207	64030	81969	55178	724957	
1962-63	419585	147826	67824	84620	59578	740293	
1963-64	429578	163647	72617	87201	63898	777773	
1964-65	466910	175735	77495	89652	68542	836759	
1965-66	422166	181527	78950	92347	71205	806176	
1966-67	417423	188409	81030	94386	74688	814380	
1967-68	475450	194811	84543	97071	77679	880654	
1968-69	475749	204687	88391	100979	81377	903636	
1969-70	505790	220468	93178	104678	86323	962522	
1970-71	536361	223972	97702	108308	91606	1010777	
1971-72	527892	229547	99951	113192	96012	1020982	
1972-73	505371	237350	102276	117190	99230	1017730	
1973-74	539480	238501	106567	120396	102252	1064051	
1974-75	533787	240911	113075	121633	106902	1076403	
1975-76	602278	256859	123292	128278	110875	1173327	
1976-77	571756	280683	128886	136079	114159	1187992	
1977-78	625860	301587	137311	141912	117532	1276734	
1978-79	640471	323462	148519	150031	123186	1346987	
1979-80	565623	311859	147633	152911	132129	1276924	
1980-81	638166	326155	156020	156549	135032	1368481	
1981-82	672702	350145	165565	169519	137924	1445465	

Contd....

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At constant prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, min- ing and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and pro- fessional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
1982-83	678705	350565	174636	184410	149417	1487737	
1983-84	742154	380406	183528	202640	154901	1604580	
1984-85	753609	397385	192314	217685	166651	1668141	
1985-86	759861	414383	207617	237276	176920	1737565	
1986-87	766830	434896	220119	260673	191078	1812537	
1987-88	759447	460197	231545	280372	206183	1876600	
1988-89	878715	497804	245208	306917	218848	2067262	
1989-90	896069	539607	263379	338627	236397	2194056	
1990-91	939527	577004	276949	362985	244997	2310015	
1991-92	927985	576839	283674	398267	251022	2343059	
1992-93	982118	597458	299592	422524	265664	2468738	
1993-94	1012169	633646	320310	466768	277246	2608995	
1994-95	1066097	691412	352062	484021	282013	2775834	
1995-96	1068399	774174	398928	519383	302294	2978143	
1996-97	1159707	829254	431132	548626	323309	3215638	
1997-98	1149580	857191	463590	603182	353520	3353964	
1998-99	1216189	894481	499078	648033	389849	3578123	
1999-00	1251357	949982	557814	734098	437092	3864524	
2000-01	1255564	1011518	594216	768017	455047	4024831	
2001-02	1323123	1038870	644974	813332	472520	4241595	
2002-03	1264769	1112244	699168	866484	487752	4406074	
2003-04	1365910	1200125	777798	916538	510018	4757084	
2004-05	1385053	1321033	852704	985969	547742	5092503	
2005-06	1454707	1455520	933382	1079656	590962	5514228	
2006-07	1501776	1669312	1019769	1159462	608048	5958367	
2007-08	1582155	1812065	1093027	1249684	661365	6398296	
2008-09	1572216	1902062	1119630	1314529	765778	6674215	
2009-10	1576526	2077732	1188847	1399529	889203	7131837	
2010-11	1728167	2226276	1328622	1465064	956385	7704514	
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946	
2012-13	1786897	2458558	1551143	1680031	1069646	8546275	
2013-14	1872305	2561081	1652062	1867407	1110794	9063649	

Contd....

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At constant prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, min- ing and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and pro- fessional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
2014-15	1894400	2733214	1807689	2073715	1203115	9712133	
2015-16	1934120	2993343	1992825	2294787	1276797	10491870	
2016-17	2075252	3217705	2146379	2492967	1395982	11328285	
2017-18	2169635	3446383	2368419	2537190	1512542	12034171	
2018-19 (3 rd RE)	2205413	3649928	2538757	2714222	1625477	12733798	
2019-20 (2 nd RE)	2304069	3600649	2689726	2897393	1727639	13219476	
2020-21 (1 st RE)	2342056	3500347	2147679	2961910	1633081	12585074	
2021-22 (PE)	2437680	3856015	2385605	3087360	1838814	13605474	
2022-23 (1 st AE)	2518392	4020341	2712235	3284130	1983575	14518673	

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

"Prior to 2004-05, as the estimates at detailed and aggregate levels have been compiled by adopting the splicing method, additivity of detailed estimates with the aggregates is not maintained."

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At current prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1950-51	5302	1501	700	1854	928	9809	
1951-52	5483	1680	761	1989	968	10356	
1952-53	5346	1580	764	2115	1002	10213	
1953-54	5881	1740	811	2276	1045	11121	
1954-55	5022	1830	835	2442	1073	10447	
1955-56	4875	1965	867	2615	1141	10615	
1956-57	6187	2312	999	2820	1199	12672	
1957-58	6081	2399	1113	3019	1263	12955	
1958-59	7043	2608	1217	3233	1344	14492	
1959-60	7085	2923	1307	3468	1480	15222	
1960-61	7481	3478	1436	3730	1673	16664	
1961-62	7752	3797	1557	3791	1812	17585	
1962-63	7952	4180	1711	4332	1975	18803	
1963-64	9335	4777	1908	4682	2194	21489	
1964-65	11361	5353	2218	5066	2490	25105	
1965-66	11374	5814	2406	5446	2768	26287	
1966-67	13206	6511	2784	5824	3097	29921	
1967-68	16494	7141	3172	6370	3471	35162	
1968-69	17017	7771	3406	6806	3744	37081	
1969-70	18621	8897	3676	7278	4085	40779	
1970-71	19207	9659	4044	7865	4499	43379	
1971-72	19634	10684	4383	8574	4987	46153	
1972-73	21584	11799	4831	9335	5458	50769	
1973-74	28341	13691	5734	10285	6135	62219	
1974-75	31268	17053	7537	11426	7717	73236	
1975-76	31257	18567	8541	12715	8687	77783	
1976-77	32081	21100	9340	13996	9535	83611	
1977-78	37875	23861	10472	15228	10357	95426	
1978-79	39017	26879	11559	16410	11397	102558	
1979-80	40716	30052	13270	17850	12771	111912	
1980-81	51189	34686	15500	19574	14643	133745	
1981-82	59385	40510	19030	22823	16669	156592	
1982-83	64742	44872	21856	26148	19436	174939	

Contd....

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At current prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1983-84	76847	52847	25419	30088	22193	204624	
1984-85	83164	60295	29200	34524	25603	229798	
1985-86	89111	68135	34127	39590	29043	256779	
1986-87	96351	76202	38757	45440	33562	286303	
1987-88	106605	87294	44526	51903	39098	324562	
1988-89	132333	102502	52570	60047	45373	387337	
1989-90	146230	122453	61505	70050	52089	446221	
1990-91	170187	142929	72091	81473	59854	519792	
1991-92	197713	158417	83283	97447	69510	599659	
1992-93	222263	184692	98437	109463	80689	687816	
1993-94	257877	212210	116487	130071	90618	799472	
1994-95	296420	258641	138948	145387	100966	933790	
1995-96	323013	316629	166293	170854	119162	1093302	
1996-97	385397	358449	196565	188930	140481	1272362	
1997-98	413452	392919	225924	214161	163810	1414891	
1998-99	471829	444127	259162	250589	201517	1631019	
1999-00	503090	481264	289765	311390	233234	1816202	
2000-01	512984	534164	320569	342801	251066	1955518	
2001-02	553556	560268	355515	387987	270783	2126091	
2002-03	556423	620025	392575	432200	290142	2290883	
2003-04	617499	696519	451797	482643	313951	2566465	
2004-05	661394	837259	526415	528855	350375	2904298	
2005-06	750521	962170	608167	611091	394965	3326914	
2006-07	844178	1186840	712512	723997	437367	3904894	
2007-08	969742	1364635	804394	849711	501706	4490188	
2008-09	1089840	1552965	904325	1004390	621317	5172837	
2009-10	1259271	1788050	1012942	1132541	782102	5974906	
2010-11	1551187	2094395	1191761	1343785	902542	7083670	
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946	
2012-13	1960949	2637551	1663986	1776632	1163574	9202692	
2013-14	2222166	2895076	1874467	2069508	1301935	10363153	
2014-15	2402088	3139713	2107596	2363346	1491536	11504279	
2015-16	2521544	3472237	2294513	2626138	1660067	12574499	
2016-17	2845470	3770300	2539156	2911437	1898837	13965200	

Contd....

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices						Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
2017-18	3165935	4192755	2878922	3127212	2140841	15505665	
2018-19 (3 rd RE)	3407586	4614137	3202762	3529498	2421145	17175128	
2019-20 (2 nd RE)	3716881	4579186	3478493	3879338	2701212	18355109	
2020-21 (1 st RE)	3934474	4532396	2866393	4045760	2678787	18057810	
2021-22 (PE)	4493143	5613092	3528896	4543303	3170966	21349399	
2022-23 (1 st AE)	5182205	6337541	4388212	5198108	3620148	24726214	

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

“Prior to 2004-05, as the estimates at detailed and aggregate levels have been compiled by adopting the splicing method, additivity of detailed estimates with the aggregates is not maintained.”

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

Year	At Constant Prices						Gross value added at basic prices
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1951-52	2.0	4.7	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.3	
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.2	3.5	1.9	2.8	
1953-54	7.4	6.1	3.7	1.8	3.3	6.1	
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.1	3.9	4.2	
1955-56	-0.7	11.7	7.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.4	1.9	4.3	5.7	
1957-58	-4.0	-1.9	3.2	3.2	5.0	-1.2	
1958-59	9.7	7.4	5.1	2.6	4.4	7.6	
1959-60	-0.7	7.1	6.3	3.3	4.6	2.2	
1960-61	7.2	10.9	8.5	2.4	5.1	7.1	
1961-62	0.4	6.9	6.5	3.6	4.9	3.1	
1962-63	-1.2	6.2	5.9	3.2	8.0	2.1	
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	7.3	5.1	
1964-65	8.7	7.4	6.7	2.8	7.3	7.6	
1965-66	-9.6	3.3	1.9	3.0	3.9	-3.7	
1966-67	-1.1	3.8	2.6	2.2	4.9	1.0	
1967-68	13.9	3.4	4.3	2.8	4.0	8.1	
1968-69	0.1	5.1	4.6	4.0	4.8	2.6	
1969-70	6.3	7.7	5.4	3.7	6.1	6.5	
1970-71	6.0	1.6	4.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	
1971-72	-1.6	2.5	2.3	4.5	4.8	1.0	
1972-73	-4.3	3.4	2.3	3.5	3.4	-0.3	
1973-74	6.7	0.5	4.2	2.7	3.0	4.6	
1974-75	-1.1	1.0	6.1	1.0	4.5	1.2	
1975-76	12.8	6.6	9.0	5.5	3.7	9.0	
1976-77	-5.1	9.3	4.5	6.1	3.0	1.2	
1977-78	9.5	7.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	7.5	
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	5.7	4.8	5.5	

Contd....

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and profes- sional services	(per cent)	
					At Constant Prices	Gross value added at basic prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
1979-80	-11.7	-3.6	-0.6	1.9	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.8	4.6	5.7	2.4	2.2	7.2
1981-82	5.4	7.4	6.1	8.3	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.9	0.1	5.5	8.8	8.3	2.9
1983-84	9.3	8.5	5.1	9.9	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.5	4.5	4.8	7.4	7.6	4.0
1985-86	0.8	4.3	8.0	9.0	6.2	4.2
1986-87	0.9	5.0	6.0	9.9	8.0	4.3
1987-88	-1.0	5.8	5.2	7.6	7.9	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	5.9	9.5	6.1	10.2
1989-90	2.0	8.4	7.4	10.3	8.0	6.1
1990-91	4.8	6.9	5.2	7.2	3.6	5.3
1991-92	-1.2	0.0	2.4	9.7	2.5	1.4
1992-93	5.8	3.6	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.4
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	10.5	4.4	5.7
1994-95	5.3	9.1	9.9	3.7	1.7	6.4
1995-96	0.2	12.0	13.3	7.3	7.2	7.3
1996-97	8.5	7.1	8.1	5.6	7.0	8.0
1997-98	-0.9	3.4	7.5	9.9	9.3	4.3
1998-99	5.8	4.4	7.7	7.4	10.3	6.7
1999-00	2.9	6.2	11.8	13.3	12.1	8.0
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
2001-02	5.4	2.7	8.5	5.9	3.8	5.4
2002-03	-4.4	7.1	8.4	6.5	3.2	3.9
2003-04	8.0	7.9	11.2	5.8	4.6	8.0
2004-05	1.4	10.1	9.6	7.6	7.4	7.1
2005-06	5.0	10.2	9.5	9.5	7.9	8.3
2006-07	3.2	14.7	9.3	7.4	2.9	8.1

Contd....

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At Constant Prices						(per cent)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and profes- sional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
2007-08	5.4	8.6	7.2	7.8	8.8	7.4	
2008-09	-0.6	5.0	2.4	5.2	15.8	4.3	
2009-10	0.3	9.2	6.2	6.5	16.1	6.9	
2010-11	9.6	7.1	11.8	4.7	7.6	8.0	
2011-12	2.0	6.6	6.4	4.5	7.3	5.2	
2012-13	1.4	3.6	9.8	9.7	4.3	5.4	
2013-14	4.8	4.2	6.5	11.2	3.8	6.1	
2014-15	1.2	6.7	9.4	11.0	8.3	7.2	
2015-16	2.1	9.5	10.2	10.7	6.1	8.0	
2016-17	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	8.0	
2017-18	4.5	7.1	10.3	1.8	8.3	6.2	
2018-19 (3 rd RE)	1.6	5.9	7.2	7.0	7.5	5.8	
2019-20 (2 nd RE)	4.5	-1.4	5.9	6.7	6.3	3.8	
2020-21 (1 st RE)	1.6	-2.8	-20.2	2.2	-5.5	-4.8	
2021-22 (PE)	4.1	10.2	11.1	4.2	12.6	8.1	
2022-23 (1 st AE)	3.3	4.3	13.7	6.4	7.9	6.7	

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates
RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Esti-

mates

-mates

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu- ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan- cies	(₹ crore)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1950-51	9109	569	1169	370	na	736	711	-1020	10222
1951-52	9994	597	1256	447	na	846	1038	-1239	10863
1952-53	9971	618	1180	-57	na	715	702	-1062	10663
1953-54	10850	653	1166	-164	na	644	652	-890	11607
1954-55	10098	681	1363	81	na	705	750	-1201	10977
1955-56	10100	729	1646	305	na	757	839	-1524	11175
1956-57	11913	804	2052	457	na	767	1174	-1505	13314
1957-58	12084	940	2053	317	na	800	1304	-1179	13710
1958-59	13718	1008	2058	33	na	719	1104	-1149	15283
1959-60	14260	1062	2244	247	na	779	1010	-1481	16102
1960-61	15409	1159	2549	613	na	787	1205	-1678	17633
1961-62	16112	1288	2944	655	na	804	1113	-2008	18682
1962-63	16969	1562	3206	430	na	837	1211	-1716	20077
1963-64	18839	2007	3769	611	na	987	1362	-1794	23058
1964-65	22179	2163	4380	872	na	1002	1529	-2172	26895
1965-66	23411	2492	4855	833	na	938	1478	-2691	28360
1966-67	27265	2731	5372	522	na	1330	2142	-2972	32106
1967-68	32491	3054	6042	800	na	1517	2236	-4067	37601
1968-69	32506	3344	6453	611	na	1608	1968	-2740	39814
1969-70	35163	3748	7068	665	na	1628	1767	-2669	43836
1970-71	37306	4189	7274	1252	na	1771	1816	-3159	46817
1971-72	40236	4848	8313	1312	na	1838	2006	-4421	50120
1972-73	44347	5157	9421	1379	na	2225	2049	-5234	55245
1973-74	53461	5653	10696	1878	na	2830	3176	-4102	67241
1974-75	64771	6859	13180	4689	na	3835	4779	-9177	79378
1975-76	66240	8085	15095	1560	na	4812	5664	-4915	85212
1976-77	68867	8979	16975	854	na	6139	5614	-4389	91812
1977-78	79304	9580	19546	2398	na	6640	6517	-6928	104024
1978-79	86248	10636	21850	3671	na	7115	7423	-9426	112671
1979-80	93656	12226	25150	4005	na	8340	10094	-9721	123562
1980-81	114483	14194	28936	-178	na	9029	13596	-5805	147063
1981-82	131555	16632	34326	9836	na	10256	14809	-15020	172776

Contd....

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu- ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan- cies	(₹ crore) GDP
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1982-83	145225	19659	40612	7961	na	11563	15736	-16029	193255
1983-84	170032	22713	46296	1059	na	13139	17675	-10489	225074
1984-85	188144	26116	52582	6156	na	15846	19484	-17172	252188
1985-86	207650	31100	62038	13210	na	14951	21754	-22661	284534
1986-87	232914	36772	72909	10076	na	16543	22359	-28488	318366
1987-88	258551	43167	88453	5006	na	20281	25259	-28334	361865
1988-89	301067	49825	101209	11639	na	25913	32010	-28280	429363
1989-90	336274	57041	121232	11268	na	34609	40212	-26935	493278
1990-91	386426	65017	150262	7225	na	40635	48698	-24757	576109
1991-92	443834	73370	162812	3683	na	56254	56249	-21444	662260
1992-93	500443	83085	190980	17893	na	67312	73000	-25518	761196
1993-94	573351	96383	207328	-8334	na	86147	85999	7117	875992
1994-95	666285	107235	240029	30326	na	101607	104710	-13203	1027570
1995-96	767962	127072	303046	48409	na	130733	144953	-26686	1205583
1996-97	900426	144097	342076	-24626	na	144854	161022	49011	1394816
1997-98	987626	170426	391733	5295	na	165203	184333	9344	1545294
1998-99	1130880	211079	451205	-8567	na	195280	224745	17165	1772297
1999-00	1272676	242081	547470	52139	15919	227697	265702	-104018	1988262
2000-01	1363941	255670	556836	-22475	15104	278126	297523	-9794	2139886
2001-02	1485156	272306	693006	-15118	14553	290757	311050	-114366	2315243
2002-03	1571086	282017	706220	33511	14317	355556	379981	-90112	2492614
2003-04	1717511	303721	791259	44744	25206	417425	436878	-70457	2792530
2004-05	1859274	331528	978463	97715	42112	569051	625945	-65867	3186332
2005-06	2084067	376511	1189715	127267	42459	712087	813466	-86516	3632125
2006-07	2387270	417059	1428913	179339	50990	904872	1040535	-73279	4254629
2007-08	2731519	483112	1754352	245703	54973	1018907	1219109	-170795	4898662
2008-09	3125246	581108	1914401	130195	74075	1328765	1614040	-25597	5514152
2009-10	3562634	729569	2161499	218438	119311	1298780	1647139	-76684	6366407
2010-11	4177954	840373	2536936	333451	167035	1710193	2050182	-81288	7634472
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5614485	1062404	3324973	214524	273775	2439707	3108428	122573	9944013
2013-14	6475650	1156509	3515621	144621	161761	2856781	3191811	114389	11233522

Contd....

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu- ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan- cies	(₹ crore) GDP
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
2014-15	7247340	1301762	3750392	312698	209407	2863636	3235962	18687	12467960
2015-16	8126408	1436171	3957092	262477	203506	2728647	3044923	102495	13771874
2016-17	9126533	1586658	4338671	138083	167326	2948772	3220591	306216	15391669
2017-18	10036153	1840119	4815601	237581	241685	3211521	3751389	458772	17090042
2018-19 (3 rd RE)	11205296	2045552	5568422	318234	226104	3766294	4477169	246934	18899668
2019-20 (2 nd RE)	12237111	2200871	5737645	134472	194708	3752188	4270232	88092	20074856
2020-21 (1 st RE)	12032762	2393290	5264073	-11764	271414	3704533	3781273	-72123	19800914
2021-22 (PE)	14095405	2633867	6759790	218170	401686	5063885	5653892	145725	23664637
2022-23 (1 st AE)	16398403	2928406	7971209	244203	430140	6210928	7477458	601921	27307751

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	(₹ crore)
									(10)
2011-12 Series									
1950-51	412309	27805	80759	7468	na	31816	33843	-29467	496848
1951-52	438517	28094	78692	7014	na	35448	47890	-28386	511489
1952-53	456212	28127	74365	1858	na	31241	33774	-33110	524919
1953-54	483639	28480	76723	-4231	na	27414	30561	-24260	557203
1954-55	499505	28647	87130	2053	na	33303	39011	-27616	584011
1955-56	504281	29440	97704	2587	na	36095	44049	-23146	602911
1956-57	526589	31489	116848	7900	na	32379	54571	-24089	636544
1957-58	516185	35461	105728	12660	na	32635	58573	-10168	633927
1958-59	563573	36718	105562	-853	na	28210	47694	-4739	680776
1959-60	569983	37377	111300	7954	na	29735	42451	-15254	698644
1960-61	602406	39395	118711	10883	na	29384	49539	-14195	737044
1961-62	612676	42398	134421	9243	na	29329	44706	-18879	764482
1962-63	620658	51156	143252	8007	na	29159	46454	-18888	786890
1963-64	643746	62862	159940	6536	na	31610	48030	-22606	834059
1964-65	682202	65672	172266	11043	na	29551	49653	-14861	896221
1965-66	682806	72038	177802	8337	na	25454	44163	-49676	872598
1966-67	691680	73274	180330	11759	na	32032	56804	-60156	872116
1967-68	730811	75251	191984	9928	na	33619	54563	-46663	940367
1968-69	750009	79199	202242	2548	na	34674	46728	-49719	972226
1969-70	777865	86684	202380	12866	na	34002	40637	-37354	1035807
1970-71	804281	94911	191155	15328	na	44732	47917	-13265	1089226
1971-72	819930	104214	211029	20344	na	45203	56555	-37044	1107121
1972-73	825423	105213	220099	5758	na	48927	55487	-48938	1100995
1973-74	845679	105066	214295	20947	na	51355	59968	-40095	1137279
1974-75	845041	101140	222538	26395	na	55566	52317	-47605	1150759
1975-76	893030	110909	218545	3853	na	64706	52987	17995	1256053
1976-77	910837	119213	242436	13509	na	77530	53991	-32592	1276942
1977-78	985109	123289	275225	19996	na	74764	68783	-40020	1369581
1978-79	1045317	132411	289460	38635	na	80598	68816	-69786	1447819
1979-80	1021870	140697	289271	27578	na	89588	82112	-114913	1371980

Contd....

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	(₹ crore)
									(10)
2011-12 Series									
1980-81	1113848	147225	296163	1782	na	94281	93899	-95006	1464394
1981-82	1162284	153422	295789	41895	na	93510	103316	-91236	1552348
1982-83	1173909	168181	312491	31713	na	99140	106885	-72245	1606304
1983-84	1265023	175706	335400	13289	na	98233	130383	-33883	1723386
1984-85	1301485	188770	340990	30855	na	105402	111699	-66572	1789232
1985-86	1355804	208665	356696	48440	na	98746	127193	-57915	1883243
1986-87	1398588	228284	390688	37656	na	104110	148922	-37207	1973197
1987-88	1446523	246990	433845	10671	na	117361	146438	-57509	2051442
1988-89	1536812	260527	448866	42926	na	126131	159902	-6410	2248950
1989-90	1613074	274450	488046	28521	na	141240	163235	606	2382703
1990-91	1685122	283771	568475	26750	na	156924	168729	-37764	2514549
1991-92	1721474	283295	524681	-3182	na	172087	168755	11522	2541123
1992-93	1765868	293073	580298	32555	na	180507	204409	32546	2680438
1993-94	1842629	310469	575503	-6777	na	205381	243793	124367	2807779
1994-95	1932182	314765	608647	38234	na	232170	298895	167643	2994747
1995-96	2049812	339330	682415	60870	na	305062	382961	167057	3221584
1996-97	2209157	355076	714510	-40057	na	324250	373617	275480	3464798
1997-98	2275203	395030	779519	30064	na	316700	422937	231536	3605116
1998-99	2423118	443195	862295	-9273	na	360672	511101	259164	3828072
1999-00	2570428	495387	1006654	93929	35663	425591	546839	85881	4166694
2000-01	2658841	502203	988594	30759	32760	502851	571938	182666	4326736
2001-02	2817119	514022	1207966	-6182	30998	524521	588777	35789	4535456
2002-03	2897983	513069	1199300	35606	29713	635117	659412	56607	4707984
2003-04	3069698	527312	1260657	38481	49502	695975	750964	187390	5078049
2004-05	3228436	548276	1405052	142341	77840	885116	917642	110960	5480380
2005-06	3469138	596646	1636060	180277	76627	1115999	1213762	53628	5914614
2006-07	3640367	620831	1863048	237188	87091	1343594	1474777	74033	6391375
2007-08	3905443	679342	2167264	311522	89612	1422417	1621541	-73052	6881007
2008-09	4079321	756542	2236602	151471	113738	1632623	1985554	108659	7093403
2009-10	4283319	863899	2408303	254051	179221	1553699	1947316	55903	7651078

Contd....

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	(₹ crore)
									(10)
2011-12 Series									
2010-11	4571175	909010	2674328	367537	237367	1856330	2255224	-59289	8301235
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5179091	974263	3145793	201528	259949	2289836	2879079	41636	9213017
2013-14	5557329	979825	3194924	129758	148879	2468269	2644555	-33060	9801370
2014-15	5912657	1054151	3278096	274751	187957	2512145	2667595	-24487	10527675
2015-16	6381419	1132802	3492183	239557	185986	2370282	2511540	78804	11369493
2016-17	6900236	1201598	3787568	122639	151479	2488423	2621593	277844	12308193
2017-18	7330728	1344843	4083079	206436	212307	2602012	3078274	443451	13144582
2018-19 (3 rd RE)	7850444	1434945	4540509	262771	191704	2912480	3349861	149920	13992914
2019-20 (2 nd RE)	8259704	1484272	4611021	108284	164527	2813609	3321586	396125	14515958
2020-21 (1 st RE)	7763734	1537603	4131279	-11573	207980	2553683	2862871	238638	13558473
2021-22 (PE)	8377854	1577132	4784054	187937	295046	3174844	3878193	216842	14735515
2022-23 (1 st AE)	9021583	1626279	5335627	192083	296195	3570297	4688642	406943	15760363

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

- PE : Provisional Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates AE: Advance Estimates
1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
 2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
 3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
 4. CIS: Change in Stocks
 5. na: not available
 6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital forma- tion				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				(₹ crore)	
	House- hold sector	Private sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omis- tions	Adjusted total (15+16)		
2011-12 series																		
1950-51	681	93	182	956	265	904	1169	8	362	370	273	1267	na	1539	-510	1029	10222	
1951-52	634	136	261	1031	305	951	1256	9	438	447	314	1389	na	1703	-361	1342	10863	
1952-53	695	64	166	925	325	855	1180	-6	-51	-57	320	804	na	1123	-145	978	10663	
1953-54	672	90	155	917	382	783	1166	-8	-156	-164	375	627	na	1002	-13	989	11607	
1954-55	774	118	183	1075	454	909	1363	14	67	81	468	976	na	1444	-253	1192	10977	
1955-56	1041	134	212	1387	621	1025	1646	-7	313	305	614	1338	na	1951	-398	1553	11175	
1956-57	1222	155	273	1651	723	1329	2052	11	446	457	735	1775	na	2509	-324	2186	13314	
1957-58	1029	121	290	1440	754	1298	2053	42	275	317	796	1574	na	2370	-288	2082	13710	
1958-59	986	140	282	1407	820	1238	2058	25	8	33	845	1246	na	2091	-149	1942	15283	
1959-60	1267	185	305	1757	1048	1196	2244	4	244	247	1052	1439	na	2491	-328	2163	16102	
1960-61	1226	281	490	1998	1216	1333	2549	19	594	613	1235	1927	na	3162	-440	2722	17633	
1961-62	1238	320	560	2117	1275	1669	2944	9	646	655	1284	2315	na	3599	-881	2718	18682	
1962-63	1519	344	644	2507	1522	1684	3206	29	401	430	1551	2085	na	3635	-389	3246	20077	
1963-64	1589	394	800	2783	1805	1964	3769	26	585	611	1831	2549	na	4380	-816	3564	23058	
1964-65	1897	389	922	3208	2122	2258	4380	27	845	872	2149	3103	na	5253	-1045	4208	26895	
1965-66	2596	405	940	3941	2373	2482	4855	37	796	833	2410	3278	na	5688	-707	4981	28360	
1966-67	3161	424	818	4403	2374	2998	5372	19	503	522	2393	3501	na	5894	-100	5794	32106	
1967-68	3275	410	826	4511	2332	3710	6042	70	730	800	2402	4440	na	6842	-1031	5811	37601	
1968-69	3278	439	1014	4730	2438	4015	6453	12	598	611	2450	4613	na	7064	-1432	5632	39814	

Contd...

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation			Gross domestic product (₹ crore)				
	House- hold sector	Private sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector					
				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)				
2011-12 Series																	
1969-70	4376	549	1192	6116	2538	4530	7068	15	650	665	2554	5179	na	7733	-794	6939	43836
1970-71	4532	604	1359	6494	2752	4521	7274	91	1161	1252	2844	5682	na	8526	-855	7671	46817
1971-72	5230	696	1425	7351	3250	5062	8313	107	1205	1312	3358	6267	na	9625	-944	8681	50120
1972-73	5331	729	1539	7599	4165	5255	9421	27	1352	1379	4192	6608	na	10800	-2029	8771	55245
1973-74	8021	991	1971	10984	4623	6073	10696	163	1715	1878	4787	7788	na	12575	34	12608	67241
1974-75	8679	1342	2782	12803	4936	8244	13180	283	4406	4689	5219	12650	na	17869	-2840	15029	79378
1975-76	9792	955	3422	14169	6392	8703	15095	437	1123	1560	6828	9826	na	16655	-761	15894	85212
1976-77	11208	1026	4352	16586	8008	8967	16975	338	516	854	8346	9483	na	17829	-528	17301	91812
1977-78	13681	1230	4390	19301	8759	10787	19546	33	2365	2398	8792	13152	na	21944	-1870	20074	104024
1978-79	16485	1413	4982	22880	9602	12248	21850	332	3339	3671	9934	15587	na	25521	250	25771	112671
1979-80	16341	2152	5278	23771	11475	13675	25150	406	3599	4005	11881	17274	na	29155	-1886	27269	123562
1980-81	18119	2093	5095	25307	13617	15319	28936	22	-200	-178	13639	15119	na	28758	1740	30498	147063
1981-82	19015	2306	7668	28989	17397	16929	34326	605	9231	9836	18002	26160	na	44162	-8752	35409	172776
1982-83	21975	2677	8664	33316	22239	18373	40612	343	7619	7961	22582	25991	na	48573	-8678	39895	193255
1983-84	26959	2960	8091	38010	24084	22212	46296	102	957	1059	24185	23169	na	47355	-2959	44396	225074
1984-85	32800	3726	8338	44864	27679	24903	52582	506	5650	6156	28185	30554	na	58738	-6557	52181	252188
1985-86	36671	4998	10580	52249	32388	29650	62038	583	12628	13210	32971	42277	na	75248	-11829	63420	284534
1986-87	42116	4829	10880	57825	39528	33381	72909	270	9805	10076	39798	43186	na	82984	-13823	69161	318366
1987-88	57313	5387	10788	73488	41077	47376	88453	-457	5464	5006	40620	52839	na	93459	-7835	85624	361865
1988-89	67075	8306	12488	87868	47469	53740	101209	-149	11787	11639	47320	65528	na	112848	-6742	106106	429363

Contd...

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital forma- tion			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation			Gross domestic product (₹ crore)							
	House- hold sector	Private sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables							
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2011-12 Series																				
1989-90	82998	11482	12861	107341	52349	68882	121232	510	10758	11268	52859	79640	na	132499	-5966	126534	493278			
1990-91	108621	13848	11952	134420	60128	90134	150262	599	6625	7225	60727	96759	na	157486	4767	162253	576109			
1991-92	105645	18943	18588	143176	70859	91954	162812	-666	4349	3683	70193	96303	na	166496	-10299	156196	662260			
1992-93	127962	19158	17820	164940	71511	119470	190980	801	17092	17893	72312	136562	na	208874	-19154	189719	761196			
1993-94	151471	28437	14370	194278	79650	127678	207328	596	-8929	-8334	80245	118749	na	198994	11297	210291	875992			
1994-95	187161	33121	26895	247177	102279	137750	240029	-182	30509	30326	102097	168259	na	270355	4554	274910	1027570			
1995-96	198613	56178	33855	288646	106116	196930	303046	-185	48594	48409	105931	245524	na	351456	-21806	329649	1205583			
1996-97	224678	59045	34403	318126	109135	232940	342076	568	-25194	-24626	109703	207746	na	317450	39928	357378	1394816			
1997-98	284167	60946	33949	379062	113331	278401	391733	1072	4224	5295	114403	282625	na	397028	30488	427516	1545294			
1998-99	352165	62172	6285	420622	129330	321875	451205	687	-9254	-8567	130017	312621	na	442638	21485	464122	1772297			
1999-00	438919	81272	3065	523256	138980	408490	547470	4692	47447	52139	143672	455937	15919	615528	-42624	572904	1988262			
2000-01	463822	82820	-15119	531523	147250	409586	556836	2813	-25288	-22475	150064	384298	15104	549465	12238	561703	2139886			
2001-02	545375	77793	-20059	603110	163449	529557	693006	2739	-17857	-15118	166188	511700	14553	692440	-85181	607260	2315243			
2002-03	564252	95711	8365	668328	171980	534241	706220	-1430	34941	33511	17050	569181	14317	754048	-86613	667435	2492614			
2003-04	657688	120078	48291	826056	195657	595602	791259	-928	45672	44744	194729	641274	25206	861208	-50584	810624	2792530			
2004-05	747821	276366	83980	1108167	227902	750562	978463	8033	89682	97715	235935	840244	42112	1118291	3214	1121505	3186332			
2005-06	808373	371394	98620	1278387	273735	915979	1189715	10462	116805	127267	284198	1032784	42459	1359441	-36452	1322989	36332125			
2006-07	900612	427128	158251	1485991	343876	1085037	1428913	14743	164596	179339	358619	1249632	50990	1659242	-127728	1531514	4254629			
2007-08	1009823	597887	244933	1852643	405846	1348506	1754352	20199	225504	245703	426045	1574010	54973	2055028	-137956	1917072	4898662			

Contd....

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation			Gross domestic product (₹ crore)		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)	Adjusted total (17)	(18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2011-12 Series															
2008-09	1387053	524881	74334	1986268	486090	1428311	1914401	10703	119492	130195	496793	1547803	74075	2118671	-3644 2115027 5514152
2009-10	1581488	674827	36371	2292686	549423	1612076	2161499	17957	200480	218438	567380	1812556	119311	2499247	-25769 2473478 6366407
2010-11	1832773	779075	205959	2817807	613110	1923826	2536936	27412	306039	333451	640522	2229865	167035	3037422	98 3037520 7634472
2011-12	2065566	826805	134466	3026837	641260	2356472	2997733	17098	190885	207983	658358	2547358	253033	3458749	-55741 3403008 8736329
2012-13	2235280	994005	139917	3369202	698031	2626943	3324973	20618	193907	214524	718648	2820849	273775	3813272	33849 3847122 9944013
2013-14	2285301	1207187	115705	3608193	796950	2718671	3515621	-2019	146640	144621	794931	2865311	161761	3822003	-27868 3794135 11233522
2014-15	2439104	1457064	123789	4019957	872482	2877910	3750392	11988	300710	312698	884470	3178620	209407	4272496	-92717 4179779 12467959
2015-16	2474913	1638296	169050	4282259	1026741	2930351	3957092	16955	245522	262477	1043697	3175873	203506	4423076	-417 4422659 13771874
2016-17	2787134	1771984	265996	4825113	1065033	3273638	4338671	36559	101524	138083	1101593	3375162	167326	4644081	273996 4918077 15391669
2017-18	3296596	1917791	266353	5480741	1147961	3667639	4815600	21770	215811	237581	1169731	3883450	241685	5294866	496706 5791573 17090042
2018-19	3844582	1986175	169633	6000390	1336526	4231896	5568422	42056	276178	318234	1378583	4508074	226104	6112761	283292 6396053 18899668
2019-20	3929148	2104203	-37409	5995942	1309353	4422892	5737645	75689	58783	134472	1385042	4487075	194708	6066825	94388 6161213 20074856
2020-21	4390584	1986246	-784384	5592446	1392735	3871338	5264073	32591	-44355	-11764	1425327	3826983	271414	5523724	-120614 5403110 19800914

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

na: not available

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (15+16)
2011-12 Series																
1950-51	6.7	0.9	1.8	9.4	2.6	8.8	11.4	0.1	3.5	3.6	2.7	12.4	na	15.1	-5.0	10.1
1951-52	5.8	1.3	2.4	9.5	2.8	8.8	11.6	0.1	4.0	4.1	2.9	12.8	na	15.7	-3.3	12.4
1952-53	6.5	0.6	1.6	8.7	3.0	8.0	11.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	3.0	7.5	na	10.5	-1.4	9.2
1953-54	5.8	0.8	1.3	7.9	3.3	6.7	10.0	-0.1	-1.3	-1.4	3.2	5.4	na	8.6	-0.1	8.5
1954-55	7.1	1.1	1.7	9.8	4.1	8.3	12.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	4.3	8.9	na	13.2	-2.3	10.9
1955-56	9.3	1.2	1.9	12.4	5.6	9.2	14.7	-0.1	2.8	2.7	5.5	12.0	na	17.5	-3.6	13.9
1956-57	9.2	1.2	2.1	12.4	5.4	10.0	15.4	0.1	3.3	3.4	5.5	13.3	na	18.8	-2.4	16.4
1957-58	7.5	0.9	2.1	10.5	5.5	9.5	15.0	0.3	2.0	2.3	5.8	11.5	na	17.3	-2.1	15.2
1958-59	6.4	0.9	1.8	9.2	5.4	8.1	13.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.5	8.2	na	13.7	-1.0	12.7
1959-60	7.9	1.1	1.9	10.9	6.5	7.4	13.9	0.0	1.5	1.5	6.5	8.9	na	15.5	-2.0	13.4
1960-61	7.0	1.6	2.8	11.3	6.9	7.6	14.5	0.1	3.4	3.5	7.0	10.9	na	17.9	-2.5	15.4
1961-62	6.6	1.7	3.0	11.3	6.8	8.9	15.8	0.0	3.5	3.5	6.9	12.4	na	19.3	-4.7	14.5
1962-63	7.6	1.7	3.2	12.5	7.6	8.4	16.0	0.1	2.0	2.1	7.7	10.4	na	18.1	-1.9	16.2
1963-64	6.9	1.7	3.5	12.1	7.8	8.5	16.3	0.1	2.5	2.7	7.9	11.1	na	19.0	-3.5	15.5
1964-65	7.1	1.4	3.4	11.9	7.9	8.4	16.3	0.1	3.1	3.2	8.0	11.5	na	19.5	-3.9	15.6
1965-66	9.2	1.4	3.3	13.9	8.4	8.8	17.1	0.1	2.8	2.9	8.5	11.6	na	20.1	-2.5	17.6
1966-67	9.8	1.3	2.5	13.7	7.4	9.3	16.7	0.1	1.6	1.6	7.5	10.9	na	18.4	-0.3	18.0
1967-68	8.7	1.1	2.2	12.0	6.2	9.9	16.1	0.2	1.9	2.1	6.4	11.8	na	18.2	-2.7	15.5
1968-69	8.2	1.1	2.5	11.9	6.1	10.1	16.2	0.0	1.5	1.5	6.2	11.6	na	17.7	-3.6	14.1
1969-70	10.0	1.3	2.7	14.0	5.8	10.3	16.1	0.0	1.5	1.5	5.8	11.8	na	17.6	-1.8	15.8 <i>Contd...</i>

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation									
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)				
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																			
1970-71	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	5.9	9.7	15.5	0.2	2.5	2.7	6.1	12.1	na	18.2	-1.8	16.4			
1971-72	10.4	1.4	2.8	14.7	6.5	10.1	16.6	0.2	2.4	2.6	6.7	12.5	na	19.2	-1.9	17.3			
1972-73	9.7	1.3	2.8	13.8	7.5	9.5	17.1	0.0	2.4	2.5	7.6	12.0	na	19.5	-3.7	15.9			
1973-74	11.9	1.5	2.9	16.3	6.9	9.0	15.9	0.2	2.6	2.8	7.1	11.6	na	18.7	0.1	18.8			
1974-75	10.9	1.7	3.5	16.1	6.2	10.4	16.6	0.4	5.6	5.9	6.6	15.9	na	22.5	-3.6	18.9			
1975-76	11.5	1.1	4.0	16.6	7.5	10.2	17.7	0.5	1.3	1.8	8.0	11.5	na	19.5	-0.9	18.7			
1976-77	12.2	1.1	4.7	18.1	8.7	9.8	18.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	9.1	10.3	na	19.4	-0.6	18.8			
1977-78	13.2	1.2	4.2	18.6	8.4	10.4	18.8	0.0	2.3	2.3	8.5	12.6	na	21.1	-1.8	19.3			
1978-79	14.6	1.3	4.4	20.3	8.5	10.9	19.4	0.3	3.0	3.3	8.8	13.8	na	22.7	0.2	22.9			
1979-80	13.2	1.7	4.3	19.2	9.3	11.1	20.4	0.3	2.9	3.2	9.6	14.0	na	23.6	-1.5	22.1			
1980-81	12.3	1.4	3.5	17.2	9.3	10.4	19.7	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	9.3	10.3	na	19.6	1.2	20.7			
1981-82	11.0	1.3	4.4	16.8	10.1	9.8	19.9	0.4	5.3	5.7	10.4	15.1	na	25.6	-5.1	20.5			
1982-83	11.4	1.4	4.5	17.2	11.5	9.5	21.0	0.2	3.9	4.1	11.7	13.4	na	25.1	-4.5	20.6			
1983-84	12.0	1.3	3.6	16.9	10.7	9.9	20.6	0.0	0.4	0.5	10.7	10.3	na	21.0	-1.3	19.7			
1984-85	13.0	1.5	3.3	17.8	11.0	9.9	20.9	0.2	2.2	2.4	11.2	12.1	na	23.3	-2.6	20.7			
1985-86	12.9	1.8	3.7	18.4	11.4	10.4	21.8	0.2	4.4	4.6	11.6	14.9	na	26.4	-4.2	22.3			
1986-87	13.2	1.5	3.4	18.2	12.4	10.5	22.9	0.1	3.1	3.2	12.5	13.6	na	26.1	-4.3	21.7			
1987-88	15.8	1.5	3.0	20.3	11.4	13.1	24.4	-0.1	1.5	1.4	11.2	14.6	na	25.8	-2.2	23.7			
1988-89	15.6	1.9	2.9	20.5	11.1	12.5	23.6	0.0	2.7	2.7	11.0	15.3	na	26.3	-1.6	24.7			

Contd...

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation							
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)		
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2011-12 Series																	
1989-90	16.8	2.3	2.6	21.8	10.6	14.0	24.6	0.1	2.2	2.3	10.7	16.1	na	26.9	-1.2	25.7	
1990-91	18.9	2.4	2.1	23.3	10.4	15.6	26.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	10.5	16.8	na	27.3	0.8	28.2	
1991-92	16.0	2.9	2.8	21.6	10.7	13.9	24.6	-0.1	0.7	0.6	10.6	14.5	na	25.1	-1.6	23.6	
1992-93	16.8	2.5	2.3	21.7	9.4	15.7	25.1	0.1	2.2	2.4	9.5	17.9	na	27.4	-2.5	24.9	
1993-94	17.3	3.2	1.6	22.2	9.1	14.6	23.7	0.1	-1.0	-1.0	9.2	13.6	na	22.7	1.3	24.0	
1994-95	18.2	3.2	2.6	24.1	10.0	13.4	23.4	0.0	3.0	3.0	9.9	16.4	na	26.3	0.4	26.8	
1995-96	16.5	4.7	2.8	23.9	8.8	16.3	25.1	0.0	4.0	4.0	8.8	20.4	na	29.2	-1.8	27.3	
1996-97	16.1	4.2	2.5	22.8	7.8	16.7	24.5	0.0	-1.8	-1.8	7.9	14.9	na	22.8	2.9	25.6	
1997-98	18.4	3.9	2.2	24.5	7.3	18.0	25.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	7.4	18.3	na	25.7	2.0	27.7	
1998-99	19.9	3.5	0.4	23.7	7.3	18.2	25.5	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	7.3	17.6	na	25.0	1.2	26.2	
1999-00	22.1	4.1	0.2	26.3	7.0	20.5	27.5	0.2	2.4	2.6	7.2	22.9	0.8	31.0	-2.1	28.8	
2000-01	21.7	3.9	-0.7	24.8	6.9	19.1	26.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.0	18.0	0.7	25.7	0.6	26.2	
2001-02	23.6	3.4	-0.9	26.0	7.1	22.9	29.9	0.1	-0.8	-0.7	7.2	22.1	0.6	29.9	-3.7	26.2	
2002-03	22.6	3.8	0.3	26.8	6.9	21.4	28.3	-0.1	1.4	1.3	6.8	22.8	0.6	30.3	-3.5	26.8	
2003-04	23.6	4.3	1.7	29.6	7.0	21.3	28.3	0.0	1.6	1.6	7.0	23.0	0.9	30.8	-1.8	29.0	
2004-05	23.5	8.7	2.6	34.8	7.2	23.6	30.7	0.3	2.8	3.1	7.4	26.4	1.3	35.1	0.1	35.2	
2005-06	22.3	10.2	2.7	35.2	7.5	25.2	32.8	0.3	3.2	3.5	7.8	28.4	1.2	37.4	-1.0	36.4	
2006-07	21.2	10.0	3.7	34.9	8.1	25.5	33.6	0.3	3.9	4.2	8.4	29.4	1.2	39.0	-3.0	36.0	
2007-08	20.6	12.2	5.0	37.8	8.3	27.5	35.8	0.4	4.6	5.0	8.7	32.1	1.1	42.0	-2.8	39.1	

Contd...

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation									
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector							
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																			
2008-09	25.2	9.5	1.3	36.0	8.8	25.9	34.7	0.2	2.2	2.4	9.0	28.1	1.3	38.4	-0.1	38.4			
2009-10	24.8	10.6	0.6	36.0	8.6	25.3	34.0	0.3	3.1	3.4	8.9	28.5	1.9	39.3	-0.4	38.9			
2010-11	24.0	10.2	2.7	36.9	8.0	25.2	33.2	0.4	4.0	4.4	8.4	29.2	2.2	39.8	0.0	39.8			
2011-12	23.6	9.5	1.5	34.6	7.3	27.0	34.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.5	29.2	2.9	39.6	-0.6	39.0			
2012-13	22.5	10.0	1.4	33.9	7.0	26.4	33.4	0.2	1.9	2.2	7.2	28.4	2.8	38.3	0.3	38.7			
2013-14	20.3	10.7	1.0	32.1	7.1	24.2	31.3	0.0	1.3	1.3	7.1	25.5	1.4	34.0	-0.2	33.8			
2014-15	19.6	11.7	1.0	32.2	7.0	23.1	30.1	0.1	2.4	2.5	7.1	25.5	1.7	34.3	-0.7	33.5			
2015-16	18.0	11.9	1.2	31.1	7.5	21.3	28.7	0.1	1.8	1.9	7.6	23.1	1.5	32.1	0.0	32.1			
2016-17	18.1	11.5	1.7	31.3	6.9	21.3	28.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	7.2	21.9	1.1	30.2	1.8	32.0			
2017-18	19.3	11.2	1.6	32.1	6.7	21.5	28.2	0.1	1.3	1.4	6.8	22.7	1.4	31.0	2.9	33.9			
2018-19	20.3	10.5	0.9	31.7	7.1	22.4	29.5	0.2	1.5	1.7	7.3	23.9	1.2	32.3	1.5	33.8			
2019-20	19.6	10.5	-0.2	29.9	6.5	22.1	28.6	0.4	0.3	0.7	6.9	22.4	1.0	30.2	0.5	30.7			
2020-21	22.2	10.0	-4.0	28.2	7.0	19.6	26.6	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	7.2	19.3	1.4	27.9	-0.6	27.3			

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

na: not available

Table 1.10A: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 01.08.2022

State/UT	(₹ crore)								
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	413164	470934	544827	612349	705890	790810	874402	917920	1085625
Arunachal Pradesh	13377	16495	16986	18210	20562	23203	27536	29354	NA
Assam	160442	172849	201309	222397	253726	276625	311031	303016	NA
Bihar	292143	315732	340119	386879	431128	483604	533234	533583	614431
Chhattisgarh	186050	197314	200653	232640	254577	283385	307995	312532	NA
Goa	32043	43233	50354	57449	62873	65083	67354	67075	NA
Gujarat	707456	804764	893997	1016683	1166370	1318696	1437478	1459229	NA
Haryana	362196	392950	446059	507276	579685	629035	687996	683810	808030
Himachal Pradesh	80129	87345	96851	108359	119704	127257	136083	135190	150866
Jammu & Kashmir*	79692	81037	98409	104575	117075	132832	NA	NA	NA
Jharkhand	172030	200357	187479	216791	247302	280417	282924	271839	304903
Karnataka	746569	825782	950866	1102636	1209019	1343103	1467522	1575400	1870429
Kerala	417265	460614	505910	570591	632094	712161	742223	718034	811517
Madhya Pradesh	393115	429027	486034	590669	660761	756128	854702	881530	1061297
Maharashtra	1448720	1553217	1735308	1954774	2081195	2264092	2408482	2393953	NA
Manipur	14440	16275	17493	19132	23557	24840	28353	30866	NA
Meghalaya	20415	20697	22516	24641	26452	28821	31222	30791	33690
Mizoram	8989	12067	13595	15431	18239	19534	18437	17463	NA
Nagaland	14545	16104	17128	19174	21645	23412	26528	26923	NA
Odisha	260977	274923	283979	342332	387517	439649	467925	462358	571793
Punjab	297908	316745	350011	384197	422638	459218	478916	471074	516142
Rajasthan	494236	551517	610713	682626	748490	819340	898081	914262	1078903
Sikkim	12203	13556	15743	18163	22835	24801	27522	27778	32133
Tamil Nadu	858870	957350	1057084	1171973	1317984	1468449	1564831	1617931	1845519
Telangana	408282	456280	522994	597812	679427	778391	864105	868926	1041617
Tripura	23329	26643	32476	35668	39505	44901	48728	48527	57589
Uttar Pradesh	833825	891798	1009386	1145620	1279619	1397986	1494889	1425330	1614798
Uttarakhand	131814	143789	158277	175178	198202	206467	211374	207289	225097
West Bengal	617470	651492	725992	794033	890757	1004649	1100651	1186857	NA
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4288	4915	5359	6048	7059	8088	8742	NA	NA
Chandigarh	22308	23662	25991	28881	32511	36106	38934	35216	NA
Delhi	404841	448487	500524	558546	613631	665808	713549	702519	836162
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.							135139	137397	162926
Puducherry	19778	20143	24303	27073	29436	33326	33266	32006	33806

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

Table 1.10B: Growth of Net State Domestic Product At Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 01.08.2022

State/UT	(per cent)									
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	11.6	14.0	15.7	12.4	15.3	12.0	10.6	5.0	18.3	
Arunachal Pradesh	15.1	23.3	3.0	7.2	12.9	12.8	18.7	6.6	NA	
Assam	13.0	7.7	16.5	10.5	14.1	9.0	12.4	-2.6	NA	
Bihar	11.8	8.1	7.7	13.7	11.4	12.2	10.3	0.1	15.2	
Chhattisgarh	16.7	6.1	1.7	15.9	9.4	11.3	8.7	1.5	NA	
Goa	-7.3	34.9	16.5	14.1	9.4	3.5	3.5	-0.4	NA	
Gujarat	11.5	13.8	11.1	13.7	14.7	13.1	9.0	1.5	NA	
Haryana	15.2	8.5	13.5	13.7	14.3	8.5	9.4	-0.6	18.2	
Himachal Pradesh	15.4	9.0	10.9	11.9	10.5	6.3	6.9	-0.7	11.6	
Jammu & Kashmir*	9.2	1.7	21.4	6.3	12.0	13.5	NA	NA	NA	
Jharkhand	7.3	16.5	-6.4	15.6	14.1	13.4	0.9	-3.9	12.2	
Karnataka	17.4	10.6	15.1	16.0	9.6	11.1	9.3	7.4	18.7	
Kerala	12.4	10.4	9.8	12.8	10.8	12.7	4.2	-3.3	13.0	
Madhya Pradesh	17.7	9.1	13.3	21.5	11.9	14.4	13.0	3.1	20.4	
Maharashtra	13.0	7.2	11.7	12.6	6.5	8.8	6.4	-0.6	NA	
Manipur	18.5	12.7	7.5	9.4	23.1	5.4	14.1	8.9	NA	
Meghalaya	3.9	1.4	8.8	9.4	7.4	9.0	8.3	-1.4	9.4	
Mizoram	21.9	34.2	12.7	13.5	18.2	7.1	-5.6	-5.3	NA	
Nagaland	18.1	10.7	6.4	11.9	12.9	8.2	13.3	1.5	NA	
Odisha	11.9	5.3	3.3	20.5	13.2	13.5	6.4	-1.2	23.7	
Punjab	11.5	6.3	10.5	9.8	10.0	8.7	4.3	-1.6	9.6	
Rajasthan	10.7	11.6	10.7	11.8	9.6	9.5	9.6	1.8	18.0	
Sikkim	12.8	11.1	16.1	15.4	25.7	8.6	11.0	0.9	15.7	
Tamil Nadu	11.8	11.5	10.4	10.9	12.5	11.4	6.6	3.4	14.1	
Telangana	12.2	11.8	14.6	14.3	13.7	14.6	11.0	0.6	19.9	
Tripura	18.8	14.2	21.9	9.8	10.8	13.7	8.5	-0.4	18.7	
Uttar Pradesh	13.8	7.0	13.2	13.5	11.7	9.3	6.9	-4.7	13.3	
Uttarakhand	12.6	9.1	10.1	10.7	13.1	4.2	2.4	-1.9	8.6	
West Bengal	14.4	5.5	11.4	9.4	12.2	12.8	9.6	7.8	NA	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13.0	14.6	9.0	12.9	16.7	14.6	8.1	NA	NA	
Chandigarh	14.4	6.1	9.8	11.1	12.6	11.1	7.8	-9.5	NA	
Delhi	13.3	10.8	11.6	11.6	9.9	8.5	7.2	-1.5	19.0	
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.								1.7	18.6	
Puducherry	16.4	1.8	20.7	11.4	8.7	13.2	-0.2	-3.8	5.6	

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

Table 1.11A: Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 01.08.2022

State/UT	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	82870	93903	108002	120676	138299	154031	169320	176707	207771
Arunachal Pradesh	94135	114789	116985	124129	138836	155103	182240	192360	NA
Assam	49734	52895	60817	66330	75151	81034	90123	86857	NA
Bihar	26948	28671	30404	34045	36850	40715	44230	43605	49470
Chhattisgarh	69880	72936	72991	83285	89690	98254	105089	104943	NA
Goa	215776	289185	334576	378953	411740	423716	435949	431351	NA
Gujarat	113139	127017	139254	156295	176961	197457	212428	212821	NA
Haryana	137770	147382	164963	184982	208437	223015	240507	235707	274635
Himachal Pradesh	114095	123299	135512	150290	165497	174804	185728	183333	201854
Jammu & Kashmir*	61906	62327	74950	78960	87710	98738	NA	NA	NA
Jharkhand	50006	57301	52754	60018	67484	75421	75016	71071	78660
Karnataka	118829	130024	148108	169898	185840	204804	222002	236451	278786
Kerala	123388	135537	148133	166246	183252	205437	213041	205067	230601
Madhya Pradesh	51849	55678	62080	74324	81966	92486	103103	104894	124685
Maharashtra	125261	132836	146815	163726	172663	186074	196100	193121	NA
Manipur	47798	52717	55447	59345	71507	73795	82437	87832	NA
Meghalaya	65118	64638	68836	73753	77504	82653	87653	84638	90638
Mizoram	77584	103049	114055	127107	155222	164708	153902	144394	NA
Nagaland	71510	78367	82466	91347	102003	109198	122759	123385	NA
Odisha	60687	63345	64835	77507	87055	98005	103512	101501	124669
Punjab	103831	108970	118858	128780	139835	149974	154385	149894	162112
Rajasthan	69480	76429	83426	91924	98698	106624	115356	115933	135218
Sikkim	194624	214148	245987	280729	349163	375773	412627	412754	472543
Tamil Nadu	116960	129494	142028	156595	175276	194373	206165	212174	241131
Telangana	112162	124104	140840	159395	179358	209848	231378	231103	275443
Tripura	61815	69857	84267	91596	100444	113016	121456	119789	140803
Uttar Pradesh	40124	42267	47118	52671	57944	62350	65666	61666	68810
Uttarakhand	126356	136099	147936	161752	180858	186207	188441	182698	196282
West Bengal	65932	68876	75992	82291	91401	103944	113163	121267	NA
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	111087	126344	137064	153904	178709	204254	219653	NA	NA
Chandigarh	203356	212594	230009	252236	280512	307812	328002	292977	NA
Delhi	227900	247209	270261	295558	318323	338730	356151	344136	401982
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.							101891	102803	121000
Puducherry	148147	146921	172727	187356	198358	218673	217138	206888	214913

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

**Table 1.11B: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 01.08.2022**

State/UT	(per cent)								
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	11.0	13.3	15.0	11.7	14.6	11.4	9.9	4.4	17.6
Arunachal Pradesh	13.9	21.9	1.9	6.1	11.8	11.7	17.5	5.6	NA
Assam	11.5	6.4	15.0	9.1	13.3	7.8	11.2	-3.6	NA
Bihar	10.1	6.4	6.0	12.0	8.2	10.5	8.6	-1.4	13.5
Chhattisgarh	14.8	4.4	0.1	14.1	7.7	9.5	7.0	-0.1	NA
Goa	-7.9	34.0	15.7	13.3	8.7	2.9	2.9	-1.1	NA
Gujarat	10.0	12.3	9.6	12.2	13.2	11.6	7.6	0.2	NA
Haryana	13.6	7.0	11.9	12.1	12.7	7.0	7.8	-2.0	16.5
Himachal Pradesh	14.4	8.1	9.9	10.9	10.1	5.6	6.2	-1.3	10.1
Jammu & Kashmir*	8.1	0.7	20.3	5.4	11.1	12.6	NA	NA	NA
Jharkhand	5.6	14.6	-7.9	13.8	12.4	11.8	-0.5	-5.3	10.7
Karnataka	16.1	9.4	13.9	14.7	9.4	10.2	8.4	6.5	17.9
Kerala	11.9	9.8	9.3	12.2	10.2	12.1	3.7	-3.7	12.5
Madhya Pradesh	15.8	7.4	11.5	19.7	10.3	12.8	11.5	1.7	18.9
Maharashtra	11.7	6.0	10.5	11.5	5.5	7.8	5.4	-1.5	NA
Manipur	15.9	10.3	5.2	7.0	20.5	3.2	11.7	6.5	NA
Meghalaya	1.7	-0.7	6.5	7.1	5.1	6.6	6.1	-3.4	7.1
Mizoram	19.3	32.8	10.7	11.4	22.1	6.1	-6.6	-6.2	NA
Nagaland	16.8	9.6	5.2	10.8	11.7	7.1	12.4	0.5	NA
Odisha	10.8	4.4	2.4	19.5	12.3	12.6	5.6	-1.9	22.8
Punjab	10.1	4.9	9.1	8.3	8.6	7.3	2.9	-2.9	8.2
Rajasthan	9.1	10.0	9.2	10.2	7.4	8.0	8.2	0.5	16.6
Sikkim	11.7	10.0	14.9	14.1	24.4	7.6	9.8	0.0	14.5
Tamil Nadu	11.0	10.7	9.7	10.3	11.9	10.9	6.1	2.9	13.6
Telangana	11.0	10.6	13.5	13.2	12.5	17.0	10.3	-0.1	19.2
Tripura	17.6	13.0	20.6	8.7	9.7	12.5	7.5	-1.4	17.5
Uttar Pradesh	12.0	5.3	11.5	11.8	10.0	7.6	5.3	-6.1	11.6
Uttarakhand	11.2	7.7	8.7	9.3	11.8	3.0	1.2	-3.0	7.4
West Bengal	13.3	4.5	10.3	8.3	11.1	13.7	8.9	7.2	NA
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12.5	13.7	8.5	12.3	16.1	14.3	7.5	NA	NA
Chandigarh	12.7	4.5	8.2	9.7	11.2	9.7	6.6	-10.7	NA
Delhi	10.9	8.5	9.3	9.4	7.7	6.4	5.1	-3.4	16.8
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.								0.9	17.7
Puducherry	13.5	-0.8	17.6	8.5	5.9	10.2	-0.7	-4.7	3.9

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

Table 1.12: Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)											
	Weight	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A. Foodgrains	50.7	119.4	123.3	115.9	115.7	131.1	136.8	134.4	139.8	147.0	150.4
(a) Cereals	41.7	117.3	120.7	114.6	115.5	123.7	127.2	129.2	134.8	139.7	140.4
Rice	16.9	112.0	113.5	112.3	111.1	116.8	120.0	124.0	126.5	132.4	138.7
Wheat	18.0	125.4	128.5	116.0	123.7	132.1	133.9	138.9	144.6	146.9	143.3
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	6.9	109.2	118.0	116.7	104.6	118.8	127.3	116.4	129.5	139.6	137.3
Maize	2.9	136.9	149.3	148.7	138.8	159.3	176.9	170.5	177.0	194.7	206.8
(c) Pulses^b	8.9	129.4	135.6	122.0	116.7	165.5	181.7	158.9	163.3	181.1	197.2
Tur	1.7	111.6	117.2	103.6	94.5	179.9	158.3	122.4	143.6	159.3	160.1
Gram	3.5	149.9	161.6	124.4	119.7	159.1	193.1	168.6	188.0	202.1	233.3
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	129.0	136.4	132.2	126.1	134.7	142.1	142.0	151.3	161.3	160.1
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	13.2	107.4	119.0	99.7	92.5	111.2	114.7	111.6	121.3	130.7	136.9
Groundnut	4.1	63.9	132.2	100.8	91.7	101.6	125.9	91.6	135.5	139.4	137.6
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	112.5	110.4	88.1	95.3	111.0	118.2	129.7	127.9	143.1	164.6
(b) Fibres											
Cotton	4.4	153.2	160.7	155.8	134.3	145.8	146.9	125.5	161.4	157.8	139.7
Jute	0.7	101.7	109.0	104.4	97.8	102.6	94.3	93.4	92.9	88.0	97.4
Mesta	0.0	62.8	64.6	54.1	62.1	56.5	47.1	34.4	45.9	42.8	43.5
(c) Plantation Crops											
Tea	0.3	101.0	124.4	123.2	126.9	128.7	136.4	139.0	140.1	132.1	138.4
Coffee	0.6	110.0	110.9	119.1	126.7	113.6	115.0	116.3	108.5	121.6	124.5
Rubber [^]	1.9	110.4	93.6	78.0	68.0	83.6	83.9	78.7	86.1	86.5	93.7
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	9.9	103.9	107.3	110.4	106.1	93.2	115.7	123.5	112.9	123.5	131.5
Tobacco	0.4	139.8	156.4	182.0	170.8	171.4	202.4	140.0	170.5	160.7	NA
Potato	3.6	182.5	167.2	193.2	174.7	195.6	206.5	202.0	195.4	226.0	215.6
C. All Commodities	100.0	124.2	129.8	124.0	120.8	132.8	139.4	138.1	145.5	154.1	155.2

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available

^ 2021-22 - Provisional

*Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.13: Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	102.0	105.6	105.4	103.9	109.0	107.4	105.6	107.9	110.0	110.9
(a) Cereals	101.6	104.0	105.7	102.9	104.5	102.2	100.8	104.6	106.5	105.4
Rice	97.6	100.8	100.7	99.3	100.5	100.0	100.8	99.7	104.5	105.9
Wheat	109.1	110.8	114.4	110.6	111.9	107.8	106.6	114.0	113.2	110.8
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	92.1	94.4	95.0	91.3	95.3	92.9	85.7	92.3	93.6	89.9
Maize	110.2	115.3	116.8	111.9	122.5	119.2	114.8	121.6	125.7	127.6
(c) Pulses^b	103.9	112.8	104.2	109.0	129.7	131.8	127.8	123.4	126.7	136.8
Tur	107.5	107.8	106.4	109.4	147.3	122.5	125.6	125.1	130.4	139.4
Gram	116.4	135.6	112.7	114.7	131.5	144.2	130.4	132.5	136.5	149
B. Non-foodgrains	116.0	119.2	118.5	119.5	116.2	118.2	121.7	124.0	129.8	129.8
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	97.5	104.1	94.3	95.4	97.1	91.1	92.5	101.1	108.2	110.0
Groundnut	76.0	88.6	76.7	74.0	85.9	78.7	76.1	77.6	96.8	92.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	96.0	100.2	87.5	86.7	91.6	90.1	92.4	103.4	101.0	121.5
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	131.9	131.7	141.2	135.4	119.3	138.6	138.9	148.5	146.3	131.2
Jute	98.4	95.8	95.0	92.3	89.5	86.9	84.3	79.7	78.8	81.5
Mesta	60.4	57.4	42.2	38.0	40.4	39.4	27.8	31.6	28.6	29.9
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	101.8	105.7	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2
Coffee	107.5	111.2	112.6	115.8	119.5	120.4	121.5	121.9	123.3	125.1
Rubber ^	123.0	126.3	129.1	131.6	132.8	133.2	133.4	133.5	133.6	134.2
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	104.1	104.0	105.5	102.6	92.4	98.6	105.4	95.8	101.1	107.2
Tobacco	117.3	125.5	128.7	124.1	110.1	113.1	112.5	111.3	98.4	NA
Potato	134.6	133.3	140.3	143.1	147.3	144.8	146.9	138.6	148.9	148.7
C. All Commodities	108.9	112.3	111.9	111.6	112.6	112.7	113.5	115.9	119.8	120.2

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available; ^ 2021-22 : Provisional;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.14: Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	117.1	116.8	110.0	111.3	120.3	127.4	127.3	129.5	133.6	135.6
(a) Cereals	115.4	116.0	108.5	112.3	118.3	124.5	128.1	128.8	131.3	133.3
Rice	114.8	112.6	111.5	111.9	116.2	120.1	123.0	126.9	126.7	131.0
Wheat	115.0	116.0	101.4	111.9	118.0	124.2	130.3	126.9	129.9	129.3
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	118.6	125.0	122.9	114.5	124.7	137.1	135.8	140.3	148.4	152.7
Maize	124.2	129.5	127.4	124.0	130.1	148.4	148.6	145.5	154.8	162.1
(c) Pulses^b	124.6	120.2	117.0	107.0	127.6	137.9	124.4	132.3	142.9	144.2
Tur	103.8	108.7	97.4	86.4	122.1	129.2	97.4	114.8	122.1	114.9
Gram	128.7	119.2	110.4	104.4	121.0	133.8	129.3	141.9	148.0	156.6
B. Non-foodgrains	111.2	114.4	111.6	105.5	115.8	120.2	116.7	122.0	124.3	123.4
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	110.1	114.3	105.7	97.0	114.5	125.9	120.7	120.0	120.9	124.5
Groundnut	84.1	149.3	131.3	123.9	118.2	160.1	120.3	174.5	144.1	148.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	117.3	110.2	100.7	109.9	121.1	131.1	140.5	123.7	141.6	135.5
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	116.1	122.0	110.3	99.2	122.3	105.9	90.3	108.8	107.8	106.5
Jute	103.3	113.7	109.9	105.9	114.6	108.5	110.7	116.6	111.7	119.6
Mesta	104.0	112.6	128.1	163.5	139.9	119.4	123.7	145.3	149.9	145.5
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	101.1	124.6	123.4	127.1	126.5	129.1	123.9	124.9	117.7	123.4
Coffee	102.3	99.7	105.7	109.4	95.0	95.5	95.7	89.0	98.6	99.5
Rubber ^	89.8	74.1	60.4	51.6	62.9	63.0	59.0	64.5	64.7	69.8
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	99.8	103.2	104.6	103.5	100.9	117.3	117.2	117.8	122.2	122.7
Tobacco	119.2	124.6	141.4	137.6	155.7	179.0	124.4	153.2	163.4	NA
Potato	135.5	125.4	137.7	122.1	132.8	142.6	137.5	140.9	151.8	145.0
C. All Commodities	114.0	115.5	110.8	108.3	118.0	123.7	121.7	125.6	128.6	129.1

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available; ^ 2021-22 : Provisional;

*Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.15: Production of Major Crops

Group/Commodity	(Million Tonnes)									
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	257.1	265.0	252.0	251.6	275.1	285.0	285.2	297.5	310.7	315.7
Kharif	128.1	128.7	128.1	125.1	138.3	140.5	141.5	143.8	150.6	156.0
Rabi	129.1	136.4	124.0	126.5	136.8	144.6	143.7	153.7	160.2	159.7
Cereals^b	238.8	245.8	234.8	235.2	252.0	259.6	263.1	274.5	285.3	288.0
Kharif	122.2	122.7	122.3	119.6	128.7	131.2	133.4	135.9	142.0	147.7
Rabi	116.6	123.1	112.5	115.7	123.2	128.4	129.7	138.6	143.3	140.4
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	40.0	43.3	42.9	38.5	43.8	47.0	43.1	47.7	51.3	50.9
Kharif	29.8	31.2	30.9	28.2	32.4	34.0	31.4	33.6	36.7	35.9
Rabi	10.3	12.1	11.9	10.4	11.3	12.9	11.7	14.1	14.6	15.0
Pulses^d	18.3	19.3	17.2	16.4	23.1	25.4	22.1	23.0	25.5	27.7
Kharif	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	9.6	9.3	8.1	7.9	8.6	8.4
Rabi	12.4	13.3	11.4	10.8	13.6	16.1	14.0	15.1	16.8	19.3
Rice	105.2	106.6	105.5	104.4	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.9	124.4	130.3
Kharif	92.4	91.5	91.4	91.4	96.3	97.1	102.0	102.3	105.2	111.8
Rabi	12.9	15.1	14.1	13.0	13.4	15.6	14.4	16.6	19.2	18.5
Wheat	93.5	95.8	86.5	92.3	98.5	99.9	103.6	107.9	109.6	106.8
Jowar	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.2	4.6	4.8	3.5	4.8	4.8	4.2
Kharif	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.6
Rabi	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.7	3.1	2.8	2.6
Bajra	8.7	9.3	9.2	8.1	9.7	9.2	8.7	10.4	10.9	9.6
Maize	22.3	24.3	24.2	22.6	25.9	28.8	27.7	28.8	31.6	33.6
Tur	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.6	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.9	4.3	4.3
Gram	8.8	9.5	7.3	7.1	9.4	11.4	9.9	11.1	11.9	13.8
Oilseeds^e	30.9	32.7	27.5	25.3	31.3	31.5	31.5	33.2	35.9	37.7
Kharif	20.8	22.6	19.2	16.8	21.5	21.0	20.7	22.2	23.7	23.9
Rabi	10.2	10.1	8.3	8.6	9.8	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.2	13.8
Groundnut	4.7	9.7	7.4	6.7	7.5	9.3	6.7	10.0	10.2	10.1
Kharif	3.2	8.1	5.9	5.4	6.0	7.6	5.4	8.4	8.5	8.4
Rabi	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.4	9.3	9.1	10.2	11.7
Sugarcane	341.2	352.1	362.3	348.4	306.1	379.9	405.4	370.5	405.4	431.8
Cotton^f	34.2	35.9	34.8	30.0	32.6	32.8	28.0	36.1	35.2	31.2
Jute and Mesta^g	10.9	11.7	11.1	10.5	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.4	10.3
Jute	10.3	11.1	10.6	9.9	10.4	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.0	9.9
Mesta	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Plantation Crops										
Tea	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber ^	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Potato	45.3	41.6	48.0	43.4	48.6	51.3	50.2	48.6	56.2	53.4

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat and nutri coarse cereals; ^ 2021-22 - Provisional;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

f Bales of 170 Kgs.;

g Bales of 180 Kgs.;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.16: Gross Area Under Major Crops

Group/Commodity	(Million Hectares)									
	(2) 2012-13	(3) 2013-14	(4) 2014-15	(5) 2015-16	(6) 2016-17	(7) 2017-18	(8) 2018-19	(9) 2019-20	(10) 2020-21	(11) 2021-22*
Foodgrains^a	120.8	125.0	124.3	123.2	129.2	127.5	124.8	127.0	129.8	130.5
Kharif	67.7	69.1	68.8	69.2	73.2	72.0	72.3	70.9	72.4	73.0
Rabi	53.1	56.0	55.5	54.0	56.0	55.5	52.4	56.1	57.4	57.5
Cereals^b	97.5	99.8	100.7	98.3	99.8	97.7	95.6	99.0	101.0	99.5
Kharif	57.7	58.7	58.8	57.9	58.8	58.1	57.5	57.3	59.0	58.8
Rabi	39.8	41.1	42.0	40.4	40.9	39.6	38.1	41.7	42.0	40.7
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	24.8	25.2	25.2	24.4	25.0	24.3	22.1	24.0	24.1	22.7
Kharif	18.8	19.3	18.9	18.2	19.0	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.7	17.7
Rabi	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	4.6	5.7	5.5	5.0
Pulses^d	23.3	25.2	23.6	24.9	29.4	29.8	29.2	28.0	28.8	31.0
Kharif	10.0	10.3	10.0	11.3	14.4	13.9	14.8	13.5	13.4	14.2
Rabi	13.3	14.9	13.6	13.6	15.1	15.9	14.3	14.5	15.4	16.8
Rice	42.8	44.1	44.1	43.5	44.0	43.8	44.2	43.7	45.8	46.4
Kharif	38.9	39.4	39.8	39.7	39.8	39.4	40.0	39.0	40.4	41.1
Rabi	3.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	5.3
Wheat	30.0	30.5	31.5	30.4	30.8	29.7	29.3	31.4	31.1	30.5
Jowar	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.4	3.8
Kharif	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5
Rabi	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.3
Bajra	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.1	7.5	7.7	6.7
Maize	8.7	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.6	9.9	10.0
Tur	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.0
Gram	8.5	9.9	8.3	8.4	9.6	10.6	9.6	9.7	10.0	10.9
Oilseeds^e	26.5	28.1	25.6	26.1	26.2	24.5	24.8	27.1	28.8	29.2
Kharif	18.3	19.7	18.2	18.9	18.7	17.2	17.7	19.3	20.9	19.8
Rabi	8.2	8.4	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.9	7.9	9.3
Groundnut	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8	6.0	5.7
Kharif	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.2	5.2	4.9
Rabi	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.9	6.7	8.1
Sugarcane	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.1
Cotton	12.0	12.0	12.8	12.3	10.8	12.6	12.6	13.5	13.3	11.9
Jute and Mesta	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Jute	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mesta	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Plantation crops										
Tea	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rubber ^	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Potato	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat & nutri Coarse cereal; ^ 2021-22 - Provisional;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.17: Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

Group/Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	(Kg. / Hectare)
										(11)
Foodgrains^a	2079	2120	2028	2042	2129	2235	2286	2343	2394	2419
Kharif	1892	1864	1862	1808	1890	1951	1957	2029	2079	2138
Rabi	2431	2435	2232	2342	2441	2603	2740	2738	2793	2775
Cereals^b	2449	2462	2331	2393	2525	2657	2752	2772	2824	2895
Kharif	2116	2089	2081	2065	2188	2259	2320	2370	2406	2513
Rabi	2932	2995	2681	2862	3010	3240	3403	3325	3412	3446
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	1617	1717	1703	1579	1750	1934	1944	1991	2128	2247
Kharif	1583	1619	1633	1544	1708	1817	1790	1836	1970	2034
Rabi	1725	2034	1915	1686	1885	2322	2532	2491	2667	3000
Pulses^d	789	764	728	656	786	853	757	823	885	892
Kharif	594	580	573	489	667	668	546	585	642	589
Rabi	934	891	843	796	902	1014	976	1045	1097	1149
Rice	2462	2416	2391	2400	2494	2576	2638	2722	2717	2809
Kharif	2374	2319	2295	2305	2417	2469	2553	2622	2607	2718
Rabi	3353	3232	3291	3382	3230	3534	3444	3569	3541	3521
Wheat	3117	3145	2750	3034	3200	3368	3533	3440	3521	3507
Jowar	850	957	884	697	812	960	849	989	1099	1110
Kharif	1171	1050	1014	850	954	1102	989	967	1210	1086
Rabi	644	896	808	615	730	855	744	1002	1033	1125
Bajra	1198	1184	1255	1132	1305	1231	1219	1374	1420	1436
Maize	2566	2676	2632	2563	2689	3065	3070	3006	3199	3349
Tur	776	813	729	646	913	966	729	859	914	859
Gram	1036	960	889	840	974	1078	1041	1142	1192	1260
Oilseeds^e	1168	1168	1075	968	1195	1284	1271	1224	1247	1292
Kharif	1135	1151	1055	884	1153	1219	1168	1154	1133	1204
Rabi	1240	1207	1125	1186	1300	1435	1531	1397	1547	1479
Groundnut	995	1764	1552	1465	1398	1892	1422	2063	1703	1759
Kharif	811	1735	1478	1399	1321	1833	1304	2016	1649	1714
Rabi	1910	1919	1948	1801	1861	2222	2238	2352	2034	2015
Rapeseed and Mustard	1262	1185	1083	1183	1304	1410	1511	1331	1524	1458
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	68	71	71	71	69	80	80	80	84	84
Cotton	486	510	462	415	512	443	378	455	451	445
Jute and mesta	2281	2512	2473	2421	2585	2440	2508	2641	2542	2709
Jute	2396	2639	2549	2457	2660	2517	2569	2706	2591	2774
Mesta	1237	1338	1525	1945	1664	1420	1471	1728	1782	1730
Plantation Crops										
Tea	2037	2170	2170	2170	2165	2210	2121	2138	2017	2113
Coffee	766	727	766	766	761	765	767	713	790	797
Rubber ^	1205	994	811	693	845	845	792	866	869	938
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	23	21	22	21	22	24	23	24	25	24

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes: ^ 2021-22 : Provisional;

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice and wheat and nutri coarse cereals;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.18: Production of Important Crops in three Largest Producing States in 2021-22*

(Production in Million Tonnes)

Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	16.76	12.87	12.87
	Uttar Pradesh	15.27	11.72	24.59
	Punjab	12.89	9.89	34.48
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	33.95	31.77	31.77
	Madhya Pradesh	22.42	20.98	52.76
	Punjab	14.82	13.87	66.63
Maize	Karnataka	5.22	15.53	15.33
	Madhya Pradesh	4.57	13.59	29.12
	Maharashtra	3.53	10.51	39.63
Total Nutri / Coarse Cereals	Karnataka	7.30	14.34	14.34
	Rajasthan	7.07	13.89	28.22
	Maharashtra	5.84	11.47	39.70
Tur	Maharashtra	1.37	31.49	31.49
	Karnataka	1.14	26.39	57.88
	Uttar Pradesh	0.35	8.00	65.88
Gram	Maharashtra	3.28	23.82	23.82
	Madhya Pradesh	3.03	22.05	45.87
	Rajasthan	2.65	19.28	65.15
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	6.03	21.78	21.78
	Maharashtra	5.19	18.75	40.53
	Rajasthan	4.02	14.51	55.04
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	56.11	17.77	17.77
	Madhya Pradesh	39.05	12.37	30.14
	Punjab	28.21	8.94	39.08
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	4.49	44.48	44.48
	Rajasthan	1.70	16.83	61.30
	Tamilnadu	0.95	9.36	70.66
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	5.48	46.63	46.63
	Madhya Pradesh	1.69	14.36	60.99
	Haryana	1.37	11.63	72.62
Soyabean	Maharashtra	5.47	42.12	42.12
	Madhya Pradesh	5.39	41.50	83.62
	Rajasthan	0.93	7.12	90.74
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.14	54.35	54.35
	Telangana	0.02	8.32	62.67
	Odisha	0.02	7.56	70.23
Total Oilseeds	Rajasthan	8.39	22.25	22.25
	Madhya Pradesh	7.92	21.02	43.27
	Gujarat	6.90	18.30	61.56
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	177.43	41.09	41.09
	Maharashtra	110.54	25.60	66.69
	Karnataka	61.15	14.16	80.09
Cotton@	Gujarat	7.48	23.98	23.98
	Maharashtra	7.12	22.81	46.79
	Telangana	6.07	19.44	66.23
Jute & Mesta\$	West Bengal	8.36	81.00	81.00
	Assam	0.91	8.78	89.78
	Bihar	0.82	7.94	97.72

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

@ Production in million bales of 170 kg. each.

\$ Production in million bales of 180 kg. each.

* As per 4th Advance Estimates.

Table 1.19: Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains								
(000 TONNES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED)							(As on 23.11.2022)	
Year	Population in thousand persons	Production		Net Imports	Change in Stocks	Net availability	Per Capita Net Availability Kg. per year	Grams per day
RICE								
2018-19	1338995	116478	107626	-12056	4521	91049	68	186.3
2019-20	1353378	118870	109836	-9505	2845	97485	72	197.3
2020-21	1367173	124370	114918	-17775	-3121	100264	73.3	200.9
2021-22	1379750	130291	120389	-21222	3204	95963	69.6	190.5
WHEAT								
2018-19	1338995	103596	91061	-224	3761	87076	65	178.2
2019-20	1353378	107860	94809	-218	7708	86883	64.2	175.9
2020-21	1367173	109590	96330	-2155	2604	91571	67	183.5
2021-22	1379750	106845	93917	-7244	-8314	94987	68.8	188.6
OTHER CEREALS								
2018-19	1338995	43059	37677	-1013	-55	36719	27.4	75.1
2019-20	1353378	47748	41780	172	69	41882	30.9	84.8
2020-21	1367173	51320	44905	-2941	670	41294	30.2	82.8
2021-22	1379750	50900	44538	-3747	-314	41105	29.8	81.6
CEREALS								
2018-19	1338995	263133	236363	-13293	8227	214844	160.5	439.6
2019-20	1353378	274479	246424	-9551	10622	226251	167.2	458
2020-21	1367173	285280	256152	-22870	153	233129	170.5	467.2
2021-22	1379750	288030	258843	-32214	-5424	232053	168.2	460.8
PULSES								
2018-19	1338995	22076	19317	2241	738	20819	15.5	42.6
2019-20	1353378	23020	20143	2666	1192	21616	16	43.8
2020-21	1367173	25460	22278	2189	2247	22219	16.3	44.5
2021-22	1379750	27690	24229	2211	-666	27105	19.6	53.8
FOODGRAINS								
2018-19	1338995	285209	255680	-11052	8965	235663	176	482.2
2019-20	1353378	297500	266567	-6885	11814	247867	183.1	501.8
2020-21	1367173	310740	278430	-20681	2400	255348	186.8	511.7
2021-22	1379750	315720	283071	-30003	-6090	259158	187.8	514.6

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, and Farmers Welfare.

The per capita net availability of food grains is now calculated on Financial Year basis and is not comparable with the old series which was based on calendar year.

Note - Figures are based on 4th Advance Estimates of production for 2021-22 (as on 17.8.22) and Net Imports and stock position for April 2021 to March 2022.

The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be Gross Production (-) seed, feed & wastage, (-) exports (+) imports, (+/-) change in stocks.

The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out is further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days which is taken as net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

Projected Total Population by Sex as on 1st July - 2011 - 2036 : India, States and Union Territories* ('000)

Report of the technical group on population projection July, 2020

Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take into account any change in stocks in possession of traders, producers and consumers.

Table 1.20: Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
						(7)	(8)	(9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1
2011	213.9	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6
2012	232.9	(-)16.3	205.4	73.4	44.9	(-)7.9	31.5	21.9
2013	231.9	(-)19.2	220.6	58.9	44.5	(-)8.7	25.4	20.2
2014	231.9	(-)15.8	222.2	59.8	43.5	(-)7.1	25.8	19.6
2015	220.5	(-)0.3	213.8	65.0	53.7*	(-)0.1	29.5	25.1*
2016	220.1	(-)2.7	226.3	60.8	56.6*	(-)1.2	27.6	25.0*
2017	241.7	(-)1.1	229.8	71.4	57.8*	0.8	29.6	25.1*
2018	255.3	(-)11.2	234.6	74.8	56.4*	(-)4.8	29.3	24.1*
2019	255.7	(-)7.1	235.7	78.6	56.6*	(-)3.0	30.7	24.0*
2020	266.6*	(-)6.8*	247.9*	99.1*	56.2*	(-)2.7*	37.2*	22.7*
2021	278.4*	(-)20.6*	255.3*	101.5*	53.0*	(-)8.1*	36.5*	20.8*
2022	283.1*	(-)30.0*	259.1*	54.3*\$	39.6*#	(-)11.6*	18.1*	15.3*

Source: 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, & Farmers Welfare.

Notes: For 2020-21 & 2021-22, data for PMGKAY, ANBP (Migrant) and Non- NFSA (Covid-19) is not included in this table.

a : Net availability =Net production +Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

b : Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

* Financial year wise \$ As on 31 December, 2022

Offtake upto December, 2022

1. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only.

Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

2. Net Imports are total Imports minus Exports of the Country.

Table 1.21: Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a	Vanaspati ^b	Sugar ^c (Nov.-Oct.)	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296	80	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401	65	7.0
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511	79	13.5
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612	59	38.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631	58	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650	67	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623	67	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662	70	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663	72	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687	75	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687	77	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701	80	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704	82	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709	86	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715	90	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728	95	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779	97	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5	19.9	16.4	36.2	744	100	162.0
2014-15	18.3	0.8	20.3	23.6	17.0	40.6	752	100	174.2
2015-16	17.7	0.8	19.4	24.6	15.9	40.5	758	100	189.1
2016-17	18.2	0.7	18.9	25.8	15.8	41.6	767	100	200.2
2017-18	19.5	0.7	19.5	26.8	17.9	44.6	830	100	211.7
2018-19	18.1	0.6	19.5	28.5	18.8	47.2	840	100	220.6
2019-20	19.2	0.6	18.8	26.82	24.5	51.3	850	100	233.8
2020-21	19.7	0.5	19.5	23.9(P)	19.3(P)	43.2(P)	863	100	244.1
2021-22	21.5(P)	0.4(P)	19.9(P)	25.8(P)	22.3(P)	48.1(P)	872	100	na

Source: 1. Directorate of Sugar & Vegetable Oils, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution

2. Tea Board

3. Coffee Board

4. Ministry of Textiles

5. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Notes:

na : not available; P : Provisional;

a : Includes groundnut oils, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

b : Relates to calendar year;

c : Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption, sugar season/year commencing from November to October of following year as opposed to financial year.

d : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards;

e : Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969;

f : Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis.

Table 1.22: Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)									
												2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23*
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers																					
Production	12194	12378	12394	13416	13354	13386	13344	13687	13715	13839	13839	7666									
Imports	4801	3920	4766	5068	3385	3588	4701	5191	5633	5359	5359	2126									
Consumption	16821	16750	16946	17372	16735	16958	17628	19101	20404	19438	19438	na									
B. Phosphatic fertilizers																					
Production	3830	3960	4121	4394	4595	4723	4594	4791	4739	4714	4714	2385									
Imports	2797	1588	1832	2888	2130	2047	3167	2413	2543	2781	2781	1629									
Consumption	6653	5633	6098	6979	6705	6854	6968	7662	8978	7829	7829	na									
C. Potassic fertilizers																					
Imports	1559	1926	2537	2053	2325	2895	2629	2280	2670	1630	1630	824									
Consumption	2062	2099	2532	2402	2508	2779	2779	2607	3154	2529	2529	na									
D. All fertilizers (NPK)																					
Production	16024	16337	16515	17810	17949	18109	17938	18478	18454	18553	18553	10051									
Imports	9157	7434	9135	10009	7840	8530	10497	9884	10846	9770	9770	4579									
Consumption	25534	24482	25576	26753	25948	26591	27375	29370	32536	29796	29796	na									

Source: Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers

Note: * Up to September, 2022

na : not available

Table 1.23: Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8231
2011-12	127.9	66450	8666
2012-13	132.4	69731	9040
2013-14	137.7	74752	9579
2014-15	146.3	78484	10260
2015-16	155.5	82929	10762
2016-17	165.4	88137	11431
2017-18	176.3	95217	12704
2018-19	187.7	103804	13573
2019-20	198.4	114383	14164
2020-21	209.96	122050	14725
2021-22	221.06	129600	16253

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying and Department of Fisheries

Table 1.24: Production of Coal and Lignite

Year							(Million tonnes)
	Coal			Non-coking	Total (4+5)	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (6)+(7)
	Coking	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1950-51	na	na		na	32.3	na	na
1960-61	17.0	na		38.2	na	na	na
1970-71	17.8	na		55.1	na	3.4	na
1980-81	24.6	8.0	32.6	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0
1981-82	26.9	9.2	36.1	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5
1982-83	30.1	7.5	37.6	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4
1983-84	30.1	6.2	36.3	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5
1984-85	30.6	6.0	36.6	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2
1985-86	29.1	6.6	35.7	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3
1986-87	27.9	11.6	39.5	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2
1987-88	26.3	14.7	41.0	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9
1988-89	25.2	17.6	42.8	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0
1989-90	24.5	19.9	44.4	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7
1990-91	24.1	21.2	45.3	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5
1991-92	26.3	20.0	46.3	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8
1992-93	25.7	19.6	45.3	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9
1993-94	26.0	19.1	45.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1
1994-95	24.5	19.7	44.2	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1
1995-96	23.5	16.6	40.1	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3
1996-97	22.6	17.9	40.5	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2
1997-98	24.2	19.3	43.5	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0
1998-99	23.8	15.4	39.2	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	33.2	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1
2000-01	19.3	11.8	31.1	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	28.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	30.2	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3
2003-04	18.3	11.1	29.4	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3
2004-05	18.2	12.0	30.2	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0
2005-06	17.0	14.5	31.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1
2006-07	17.2	14.9	32.1	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1
2007-08	18.1	16.4	34.5	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0
2008-09	17.3	17.5	34.8	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2
2009-10	17.7	26.7	44.4	487.6	532.0	34.0	566.1
2010-11	17.7	31.9	49.6	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4
2011-12	16.2	35.4	51.6	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3
2012-13	14.6	37.0	51.6	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9
2013-14	15.1	41.7	56.8	509.0	565.8	44.3	610.0
2014-15	13.8	43.7	57.5	551.7	609.2	48.3	657.4
2015-16	14.3	46.5	60.8	578.3	639.2	43.8	683.0
2016-17	15.2	46.4	61.6	596.2	657.8	45.2	703.1
2017-18	33.9	6.3	40.2	635.5	675.4	46.6	722.7
2018-19	35.1	6.0	41.1	687.6	728.7	44.3	773.0
2019-20*	35.4	17.4	52.9	677.9	730.8	42.1	772.9

Source : Ministry of Coal

Notes:

na: Not Available

^a Including Meghalaya Coal.

* Provisional

Table 1.25A: Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Installed Plant Capacity

Year	Utilities					Non-Utilities		Total [6+7]
	Hydro	Thermal	RES	Nuclear	Total	(7)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(8)	
1950-51*	0.6	1.2	0.0	0	1.8	0.6	2.4	
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0.0	0	4.6	1	5.6	
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.0	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3	
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.0	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4	
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.0	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8	
1982-83	13.1	21.5	0.0	0.9	35.5	3.9	39.4	
1983-84	13.9	24.4	0.0	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8	
1984-85	14.5	27.0	0.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7	
1985-86	15.5	30.0	0.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3	
1986-87	16.2	31.7	0.0	1.3	49.2	5.7	54.9	
1987-88	17.3	35.6	0.0	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5	
1988-89	17.8	39.7	0.0	1.5	59.0	7.5	66.5	
1989-90	18.3	43.8	0.0	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8	
1990-91	18.8	45.7	0.0	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7	
1991-92	19.2	48.1	0.0	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4	
1992-93	19.6	50.7	0.0	2	72.4	10.1	82.5	
1993-94	20.4	54.3	0.0	2	76.8	10.7	87.5	
1994-95	20.8	58.1	0.0	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3	
1995-96	21	60.0	0.0	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1	
1996-97	21.7	61.0	0.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9	
1997-98	21.9	64.0	1.0	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3	
1998-99	22.4	67.6	1.0	2.2	93.2	14.1	107.3	
1999-00	23.9	70.2	1.2	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6	
2000-01	25.1	72.3	1.3	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8	
2001-02	26.3	74.4	1.6	2.7	105.1	17.1	122.2	
2002-03	26.8	76.8	1.6	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2	
2003-04	29.5	78.0	2.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4	
2004-05	30.9	80.9	3.8	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5	
2005-06	32.3	82.4	6.2	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6	
2006-07	34.7	86.0	7.8	3.9	132.4	22.3	154.7	
2007-08	35.9	91.9	11.1	4.1	143.0	25	168.0	
2008-09	36.9	91.9	11.1	4.1	148.0	27	175.0	
2009-10	36.9	91.9	11.1	4.6	159.5	31.5	191.0	
2010-11	37.6	91.9	11.1	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1	
2011-12	39	91.9	11.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4	
2012-13	39.5	151.5	27.5	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1	
2013-14	40.5	168.3	35.0	4.8	248.5	42.3	290.8	
2014-15	41.3	188.9	39.0	5.8	275.0	44.7	319.7	
2015-16	42.8	210.7	45.9	5.8	305.2	48.3	353.5	
2016-17	44.5	218.3	57.2	6.8	326.9	51.5	378.4	
2017-18	45.3	222.9	69.0	6.8	344.0	54.9	398.9	
2018-19	45.4	226.3	77.6	6.8	356.1	75.2	431.3	
2019-20	45.7	230.6	87.0	6.8	370.1	76.2	446.3	
2020-21	46.2	234.7	94.4	6.8	382.2	78.5	460.7	
2021-22	46.7	236.1	109.9	6.8	399.5	82.7(\$)	482.2	

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P: Provisional

* : Calendar Year

RES : Renewable Energy Source

\$ Estimated

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.25B: Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Energy Generated

(Billion KWH)

Year	Utilities					Non-Utilities		Total (6+7)
	Hydro	Thermal	RES	Nuclear	Total	(7)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(8)	
1950-51*	2.5	2.6	0.0		5.1	1.5		6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	0.0		16.9	3.2		20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	0.0	2.4	55.8	5.4		61.2
1975-76	33.3	43.3	0.0	2.6	79.2	6.7		85.9
1977-78	38	51.1	0.0	2.3	91.4	7.6		99.0
1978-79	47.1	52.6	0.0	2.8	102.5	7.6		110.1
1979-80	45.5	56.3	0.0	2.9	104.7	8.2		112.9
1980-81	56.5	61.3	0.0	3	120.8	8.4		129.2
1981-82	49.6	69.5	0.0	3	122.1	9		131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	0.0	2	130.3	10		140.3
1983-84	50	86.7	0.0	3.5	140.2	10.8		151.0
1984-85	53.9	98.8	0.0	4.1	156.8	12.3		169.1
1985-86	51	114.3	0.0	5	170.3	13		183.3
1986-87	53.8	128.9	0.0	5	187.7	13.6		201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	0.0	5	202.1	16.9		219.0
1988-89	57.9	157.7	0.0	5.8	221.4	19.9		241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	0.0	4.6	245.4	23		268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	0.0	6.1	264.3	25.1		289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	0.0	5.5	287.0	28.6		315.6
1992-93	69.9	224.8	0.0	6.7	301.4	31.3		332.7
1993-94	70.4	248.2	0.0	5.4	324.0	32.3		356.3
1994-95	82.7	262.1	0.0	5.6	350.4	35.1		385.5
1995-96	72.6	299.3	0.0	8	379.9	38.2		418.1
1996-97	68.9	317	0.9	9.1	395.9	40.8		436.7
1997-98	74.6	336.1	1.0	10.1	421.8	44.1		465.9
1998-99	82.9	352.6	1.1	11.9	448.5	48.4		496.9
1999-00	80.6	385.6	1.5	13.3	481.0	51.5		532.5
2000-01	74.5	408.4	1.6	16.9	501.4	55		556.4
2001-02	73.5	422.3	2.1	19.5	517.4	61.7		579.1
2002-03	64	446.8	2.5	19.4	532.7	63.8		596.5
2003-04	75.2	468.7	3.4	17.8	565.1	68.2		633.3
2004-05	84.6	488.3	4.5	17	594.4	71.4		665.8
2005-06	101.5	498.4	6.6	17.3	623.8	73.6		697.4
2006-07	113.5	528.5	9.9	18.8	670.7	81.8		752.5
2007-08	120.4	560.1	25.2	16.9	722.6	90.5		813.1
2008-09	110.1	588.3	27.9	14.9	741.2	99.7		840.9
2009-10	104.1	640.2	37.0	18.6	799.9	106.1		906.0
2010-11	114.4	664.8	39.3	26.3	844.8	120.9		965.7
2011-12	130.5	708.4	51.2	32.3	922.4	134.4		1056.8
2012-13	113.7	760.5	57.5	32.9	964.6	144		1108.6
2013-14	134.9	792.1	65.5	34.2	1026.7	149		1175.7
2014-15	129.2	877.9	61.8	36.1	1105.0	162.1		1267.1
2015-16	121.4	943	65.8	37.4	1167.6	168.4		1336.0
2016-17	122.4	993.5	81.6	37.9	1235.4	172		1407.4
2017-18	126.1	1037.1	101.8	38.3	1303.3	179.8		1483.1
2018-19	134.9	1072.3	126.8	37.8	1371.8	213.1		1584.9
2019-20	155.8	1042.8	138.3	46.5	1383.4	239.6		1623.0
2020-21	150.3	1032.6	147.3	43	1373.2	224.8		1598
2021-22	151.6	1114.8	170.9	47.1	1484.4	235.0(\$)		1719.4

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P : Provisional

* : Calendar Year

RES : Renewable Energy Resource

\$ Estimated

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.26: Operations of Indian Railways

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Route Kilometres (000's)					
Electrified	29.2 *	34.3	39.9	44.8	50.5
Total	66.9 *	67.4	67.6	68.1	68.03
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)					
Revenue Earning	1159.5 *	1221.5 *	1208.4 *	1230.9 *	1415.9*
Total Traffic	1162.6 *	1225.3*	1212.2 *	1233.8 *	1418.8*
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)					
Revenue Earning	692.9 *	738.5 *	707.7 *	719.8 *	871.8*
Total Traffic	693.0 *	739.0 *	708.0 *	720.0 *	872.1*
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ Crores)	113523.5 *	122580.3 *	111472.3 *	115738.4 *	139287.3*
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	596	603	584	584	615
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	163.8	165.9	157.5	160.8	159.8
7. Passengers Originating (million)	8286	8439	8086	1250	3519
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	1178	1157	1051	231.1	590.2
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ Crores)	48643	51067	50669	15248	39214
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	142.1	137.1	129.9	184.8	167.7
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	41.3	44.1	48.2	66	66

Source : Ministry of Railways

*: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

Note: 1. Item No.2 to 6 based on Annual Statement No. 13. (on carried basis) of 2021-22
2. Item No. 7 to 11 based on Annual Statistical Statement-12 of 2021-22.

P: Provisional

Table 1.27A: Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Traffic Originating					
Commodity	(Loading in Million tonnes)				
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Coal	555.2	605.8	586.9	541.8	652.8
Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	23.8	25.8	25.6	24.9	29
Pig iron &finished steel					
(i) Steel plants	35.5	31.8	31.4	32.9	36.2
(ii) From other points	18.9	22.2	21.7	27.1	32.4
(iii) Total	54.4	53.9	53.1	60.1	68.5
Iron Ore					
i) For export	8.2	5.6	17.5	25.2	7.7
ii) For steel plants	86.6	89	85.5	84.7	91.5
iii) For other domestic users	45	42.7	50.3	49.3	69.2
iv) Total	139.8	137.3	153.4	159.1	168.4
Cement	112.9	117.3	110.1	120.4	137.2
Food grains	43.8	39.3	37.5	62.8	73.4
Fertilizers	48.5	51.8	51.4	53.8	49.2
POL	43.1	43	44.7	42.5	44.5
Container Service					
i) Domestic containers	11.1	11.9	11.3	12.6	17.6
ii) EXIM containers	42.8	48.3	49.8	50.5	56.6
iii) Total	53.9	60.1	61	63.2	74.3
Balance (other goods)	84	86.9	84.7	102.4	118.7
Total revenue earning freight traffic	1159.5 *	1221.5 *	1208.4 *	1230.9 *	1415.9*

Source : Ministry of Railways

*: Figures are excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

P: Provisional

Table 1.27B: Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Goods Carried

Commodity	(NTKM In Billion)				
	2017-18 (1)	2018-19 (2)	2019-20 (3)	2020-21 (4)	2021-22 (P) (5)
Coal	276.7	311.5	293	239.4	327.8
Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	14.1	15.1	14.4	13.7	17.8
Pig iron &finished steel					
(i) Steel plants	35.7	34.5	31.4	31	36.3
(ii) From other points	13.3	15.5	13.6	18.1	23.9
(iii) Total	49	49.9	45	49.1	60.2
Iron Ore					
i) For export	3.6	2	8.4	14.9	4.8
ii) For steel plants	24	25	23	28	35.3
iii) For other domestic users	16.2	16.2	18.9	19.7	26.1
iv) Total	43.8	43.3	50.3	62.5	66.1
Cement	63.9	67.8	63.9	73.6	81.5
Food grains	61.7	57.6	52.6	80.7	97.1
Fertilizers	42	46.8	47.2	49	44.5
POL	29.5	29.3	30.8	30	31.4
Container Service					
i) Domestic containers	15.6	15.8	14.5	16.5	22.8
ii) EXIM containers	38	42	42.2	38.8	43.8
iii) Total	53.7	57.9	56.7	55.3	66.6
Balance (other goods)	58.3	59.2	53.6	66.5	78.9
Total revenue earning freight traffic	692.9 *	738.5 *	707.7 *	719.8 *	871.8*

Source : Ministry of Railways

Based on Annual Statistical Statement -13 (on carried basis) of 2021-22.

*: Figures are excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading.

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

P: Provisional

Table 1.28: Operations of Road Transport														
Commodity	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Length of roads														
Total	Thousand Km.	915	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4865.4	5231.9	5402.5	5472.1	5603.3	5897.7	6215.8	6331.8	NA
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	397.9	683.7	1090.2	1601.7	2698.6	3171	3220.5	3341	3501.9	3729.8	3931.5	4116.4	NA
2. Length of National Highways														
Total	Thousand Km.	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98	101	114.2	126.4	132.5	NA
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98	101	114.2	126.3	132.5	NA
3. Length of State Highways														
Total	Thousand Km.	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	164.4	169.2	170.8	167.1	176.2	175	186.9	179.5	NA
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	163	167.2	169	165.3	170.2	169.1	185.5	178.4	NA
4. No. of Registered vehicles														
All vehicles	Thousands	1865	5391	21374	54991	159491	176044	190704	210023	230031	253311	272587	295772	326299
Goods vehicles	Thousands	343	554	1356	2948	7658	8307	8698	9344	10516	12256	12773	13766	14288
Buses*		94	162	331	634	1677	1814	1887	1971	1757	1864	1943	2049	2196
5. Revenue realised from Road Transport														
Central	(Rs. Crore)	451.8	930.9	4596	23861	75572.5	90931.2	89084.1	109941	199659.7	280132	181265	121283.3	NA
States	(Rs. Crore)	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	55161.1	50602.7	56749.8	62630.7	70003.3	79962.2	78633.9	72115.6	73879.9

Source: Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

na: Not Available P: Provisional

*: Included omni buses

Table 1.29: Growth of Civil Aviation													
	2005-06	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Total fleet strength (number)*	243	355	378	395	409	448	493	584	691	669	716	691	714
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (million)	5928	11945.6	10901.6	11948.3	13136.5	14787.2	17141.6	20258.7	22779.5	20945.7	5142.6	7883.3	16778
3. Number of passengers carried (lakh)	317.5	752.1	715.8	764.4	874.1	1038.2	1245.7	1471.2	1662.3	1639.3	533.3	843	1156.1
4. Passengers handled at (lakh)													
AAI Airports	733.4	684.0	683.9	716.5	789.0	931.6	1132.8	1371.4	1587.9	1595.9	521.9	742.3	776.9
Joint Venture International Airports	-	939.1	910.1	972.7	1112.3	1308.0	1516.9	1716.1	1859.1	1814.6	564.9	969.3	1092.7
PPP Airports (Ahmedabad, Lucknow & Mangalore)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.98*	177.35**	188.2
Total at Indian airports	733.4	1623.1	1594.0	1689.2	1901.3	2239.6	2649.7	3087.5	3447.0	3410.5	1153.8	1888.9	2057.8
5. Cargo handled (thousand tonnes)													
AAI Airports	1397.3	703.4	650.4	637.7	681.6	724.6	808.7	921.0	944.9	909.3	583.7	667.4	472.3
Joint venture Int'l. Airports	-	1576.6	1540.1	1641.4	1846.0	1980.0	2169.6	2436.0	2617.0	2419.3	1817.4	2311.7	1545.3
PPP Airports (Ahmedabad, Lucknow & Mangalore)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.9	161.7	113.6
Total at Indian Airports	1397.3	2280.0	2190.6	2279.2	2527.6	2704.6	2978.2	3357.0	3561.9	3328.6	2473.9	3140.8	2131.2

Source : Source: Ministry of Civil Aviation

* During 2020-21, total 3 airports namely Ahmedabad, Lucknow and Mangalore fall under PPP category

** During 2021-22, total 6 airports namely Ahmedabad, Lucknow, Mangalore, Jaipur, Guwahati and Trivandrum fall under PPP category

P : Provisional

Table 1.30: Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item (1)	2012-13 (2)	2013-14 (3)	2014-15 (4)	2015-16 (5)	2016-17 (6)	2017-18 (7)	2018-19 (8)	2019-20 (9)	2020-21 (10)	2021-22 (11)
	(Million Tonnes)									
I. Crude Oil										
1. Refinery throughput	219.21	222.50	223.24	232.86	245.36	251.93	257.20	254.39	221.77	241.70
2. Domestic production	37.86	37.79	37.46	36.94	36.01	35.68	34.20	32.17	30.49	29.69
(a) On-shore	19.44	19.59	18.54	17.85	17.59	17.54	17.34	16.17	15.10	15.12
(b) Off-shore	18.42	18.20	18.92	19.09	18.42	18.14	16.87	16.00	15.39	14.57
3. Imports	184.80	189.24	189.43	202.85	213.93	220.43	226.50	226.95	196.46	212.38
4. Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Net Imports (3-4)	184.80	189.24	189.43	202.85	213.93	220.43	226.50	226.95	196.46	212.38
II. Petroleum Products										
1. Domestic consumption ^b of which	157.06	158.41	165.52	184.67	194.60	206.17	213.22	214.13	194.30	204.23
(a) Naphtha	12.29	11.31	11.08	13.27	13.24	12.89	14.13	14.27	14.10	14.28
(b) Kerosene	7.50	7.16	7.09	6.83	5.40	3.85	3.46	2.40	1.80	1.49
(c) High speed diesel oil	69.08	68.36	69.42	74.65	76.03	81.07	83.53	82.60	72.71	76.69
(d) Fuel oils	7.66	6.24	5.96	6.63	7.15	6.72	6.56	6.30	5.59	6.25
2. Domestic production ^c of which	217.74	220.76	221.14	231.92	243.55	254.40	262.36	262.94	233.51	254.31
(a) Naphtha	19.02	18.51	17.39	17.86	19.95	20.01	19.79	20.68	19.40	19.99
(b) Kerosene	7.97	7.42	7.56	7.50	6.04	4.41	4.07	3.21	2.39	1.92
(c) High speed diesel oil	91.10	93.76	94.43	98.59	102.48	107.90	110.53	111.22	100.44	107.17
(d) Fuel oils	15.05	13.41	11.92	9.73	9.96	9.49	10.03	8.61	7.24	8.33
3. Imports ^a	16.35	16.70	21.30	29.46	36.29	35.46	33.35	43.79	43.25	42.06
4. Exports	63.41	67.86	63.93	60.54	65.51	66.83	61.10	65.69	56.77	62.75
5. Net Imports (3-4)	-47.05	-51.17	-42.63	-31.08	-29.23	-31.37	-27.75	-21.90	-13.52	-20.69

P: Provisional

na: Not Available

a: Excluding Import of LNG

b: Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.

c: Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

Table 1.31: Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level									
Sector/ UBC	Industry	Weight	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Sectoral classification									
	Mining	14.3725	97.3	102.5	104.9	107.9	109.6	101.0	113.3
	Manufacturing	77.6332	115.9	121.0	126.6	131.5	129.6	117.2	131.0
	Electricity	7.9943	133.8	141.6	149.2	156.9	158.4	157.6	170.1
	General Index	100	114.7	120.0	125.3	130.1	129.0	118.1	131.6
Use Based Classification (UBC)									
	Primary goods	34.0486	112.0	117.5	121.8	126.1	127.0	118.1	129.5
	Capital goods	8.2223	98.4	101.5	105.6	108.4	93.3	75.9	88.7
	Intermediate goods	17.2215	118.4	122.3	125.1	126.2	137.7	124.7	143.9
	Infrastructure/ construction goods	12.3384	120.3	125.0	132.0	141.7	136.6	124.7	148.2
	Consumer durables	12.8393	119.1	122.6	123.6	130.4	119.0	101.2	113.8
	Consumer non-durables	15.3292	117.2	126.5	139.9	145.5	145.3	142.1	146.7
Annual NIC-2 digit									
10	Manufacture of food products	5.3025	104.7	98.9	108.1	121.3	123.7	120.4	127.5
11	Manufacture of beverages	1.0354	109.7	106.3	105.4	109.2	106.4	78.9	88.0
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.7985	136.3	115.9	95.1	94.2	95.4	81.8	88.9
13	Manufacture of textiles	3.2913	119.4	117.4	117.1	118.7	115.7	91.1	117.8
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.3225	131.0	151.7	137.5	154.2	154.6	108.4	138.1
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	0.5021	123.6	122.3	123.9	125.0	122.7	100.6	101.9
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	0.1930	97.5	93.1	92.4	105.1	113.8	91.5	105.3
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.8724	116.5	114.0	108.9	104.1	90.8	69.6	81.9
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.6798	103.8	106.0	99.7	97.6	90.7	65.3	73.4
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.7749	113.7	119.1	123.5	126.7	126.7	111.2	121.1
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.8730	113.7	116.5	116.1	119.0	118.5	116.0	121.0
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.9810	132.1	172.3	212.1	215.5	215.2	218.7	221.6
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.4222	118.3	120.5	110.6	108.0	100.0	96.3	104.0
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.0853	110.4	109.9	113.9	123.6	121.3	105.7	126.9
24	Manufacture of basic metals	12.8043	124.3	130.6	138.0	143.3	159.1	149.8	177.6
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.6549	103.4	105.5	107.9	106.2	90.6	78.2	86.7
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.5704	123.6	126.7	148.5	168.7	151.0	132.0	146.6
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	2.9983	128.4	122.6	107.4	110.1	105.2	92.3	103.6
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.7653	105.9	114.1	120.5	123.4	107.7	92.5	102.7
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.8573	101.1	101.7	114.5	122.7	100.2	81.1	96.0
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.7763	112.5	117.5	133.9	145.7	136.6	112.0	113.8
31	Manufacture of furniture	0.1311	163.9	176.2	196.6	212.6	197.3	142.2	175.4
32	Other manufacturing	0.9415	119.9	125.6	106.2	92.8	81.2	62.9	93.7

Source: Central Statistics Office, MoSPI

Table 1.32: Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act

Mineral	Unit	(Value in Rs. '000)					
		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22 (P)	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Bauxite	tonne	21825227	16299333	20380548	16793448	22493947	24767048
Chromite	tonne	3929260	32134395	2830413	21862796	3785625	47298073
Copper Ore	tonne	3952472	-	3272915	-	3569632	-
Copper Conc.	tonne	124586	8448405	108718	8533354	114420	10951113
Gold Ore	tonne	595511	-	437669	-	491160	-
Gold	kilogram	1742	6495723	1127	5475469	1251	6011677
Iron Ore	thousand tonnes	244083	496430578	205041	527292469	253973	963813280
Lead & Zinc Ore	tonne	14479032	-	15455342	-	16338461	-
Lead Conc.	tonne	351746	18260832	376923	18810483	368040	22366174
Zinc Conc.	tonne	1446824	60438504	1513996	63127101	1594087	81815820
Manganese Ore	tonne	2910186	18849100	2703313	17415460	2695991	22240539
Silver	kilogram	609340	25616104	705796	42664424	647140	42123586
Tin Conc.	kilogram	15530	10337	16865	10413	26383	32129
Phosphorite	tonne	1400189	4731314	1455829	4694525	1395079	7616477
Diamond	carats	28816	352472	13916	147696	266	18051
Fluorite(graded)	tonne	1315	8844	1052	8018	1237	8831
Garnet (abrasive)	tonne	568	1775	7114	26378	8182	29880
Graphite (r.o.m.)	tonne	34674	55907	35386	87147	57264	95192
Iolite	kilogram	90	579	16	73	27	191
Kyanite	tonne	3498	12728	4925	9251	9432	17578
Sillimanite	tonne	13221	37903	11110	13987	3432	7973
Limestone	thousand tonnes	359464	88890081	349120	86484948	392760	97349554
Limeshell	tonne	4600	18730	-	-	100	220
Magnesite	tonne	102554	351947	74661	314676	113495	450169
Marl	tonne	2148854	412464	2216414	417184	1853481	326498
Moulding Sand	tonne	12905	3766	14363	4150	16843	5080
Salt (rock)	tonne	130	1447	486	14156	286	6125
Siliceous Earth	tonne	19367	11710	23823	14686	31783	21209
Selenite	tonne	2154	4206	402	602	756	1022
Sulphur	tonne	900942	-	737337	-	880858	-
Vermiculite	tonne	2774	3347	1260	2157	3061	3768
Wollastonite	tonne	124757	139695	103902	122210	108383	99265

Source: MCDR returns, Indian Bureau of Mines. IBM

Note: (P)-Provisional; t – tonne, Kg – Kilogram, '000t – Thousand Tonnes, crt – Carats. -: Nil;

P: Provisional

Table 2.1: Financial Performance of Indian Railways

Particulars (1)	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23 BE (₹ crore) (10)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1 Gross Traffic Receipts	2624	12096	37837	178725	189907	174357	140571	191206	239600
(i) Passenger Coaching	827	3147	11197	48643	51067	50669	15248	39214	58500
(ii) Other Coaching	116	336	872	4314	4474	4641	2097	4900	6000
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	117055	127433	113488	117232	141096	165000
(iv) Other Earnings	82	242	944	8688	6996	5863	5939	6068	10000
(v) Suspense Account	-19	-37	-21	24	-63	-304	55	-72	100
2 Working Expenses	2537	11154	36293	175834	184780	171319	136568	204606	232000
(i) Ordinary Working Expenses	2233	8234	28703	128497	140200	150211	135845	156506	170000
(ii) Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	1540	300	400	200	0	2000
(iii) Appropriation to Pension Fund	84	970	5590	45798	44280	20708#	#523	48100	60000
3 Net Traffic Receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	2891	5126	3037	4003	-13400	7600
4 Net Miscellaneous Receipts	40	171	793	-1225	-1352	-1448	-1456	-1625	-2240
5 Net Revenue (3+4)	127	1113	2337	1666	3774	1590	2547	-15025	5360
6 (i) Capital Investment (Cumulative)*	6096	16126	37757	271276	351412	397003	426929	544436	681736
(ii) Investment from capital fund (Cumulative)	0	0	10390	53450	53450	53450	53450	53450	55450
(iii) Total 6(i)+6(ii)	6096	16126	48147	324726	404862	450453	480379	597886	737186
7 Item 5 as % of Item 6(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	-2.5	0.7
8 Pension Expenditure for the Year					46718	49188	48435	51935	58000
8a % Growth of Pension Expenditure over Previous Year					3.2	5.3	-1.5	7.2	11.7
9 Total Capex for the Year					133377	148064	155181	190267	245800
9a % Growth to Total Capex over Previous Year					30.8	11.0	4.8	22.6	29.2

Source :- Ministry of Railways

Notes :- Dividend Payment has been done away with as per Budget merger conditions and hence no dividend payment from 2016-17.

* Upto 2017-18, row 6(i) depicts capital at charge.

In 2019-20, lesser appropriation to Pension Fund vis-à-vis Pension expenditure of Rs. 49188 cr led to adverse balance of Rs. 28398 cr in Public Account. In 2020-21 also, Railways witnessed a resource gap (assessed at about Rs 51,000 crore at RE stage) due to adverse impact of Covid19 pandemic on railway traffic leading to nominal appropriation to Pension fund. The gap for both these years was offset through a special Covid loan from the Government. In 2021-22 also, due to the continuing continuing adverse impact of Covid 19, the Government allowed expenditure in excess of Railway receipts.

Table 2.2: Financial Performance of Department of Posts

										(₹ crore)
	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1 Gross Receipt	278	840	3298	6962	11511	12833	13196	13558	10632	10861
2 Net Working Expenses	346	1033	4848	13308	23481	25249	27173	28371	28327	29721
3 Net Receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-6346	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813	-17695	-18860
4 Dividend to general revenues Surplus(+)deficit(-)(3-4)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Surplus(+)/deficit(-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-6346	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813	-17695	-18860

Source: Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications

The Gross Receipts of the Department of Posts in 2020-21 were placed at Rs 10632 crore. The Gross and net working expenses during the year were Rs 29261 crore and Rs 28327 crore respectively, which yield a deficit of Rs 17695 crore. In 2021-22, the Gross receipts were placed at Rs 10861 crore and Gross and net working expenses estimated at Rs 30924 crore and Rs 29721 crore respectively. The deficit is projected to be Rs 18860 crore

Table 2.3: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22(PA)	2022-23(BE)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Revenue Receipts (a+b)	1014724	1101473	1195025	1374203	1435233	1552916	1684059	1633920	2168426	2204422
	(a) Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	815854	903615	943765	1101372	1242488	1317211	1356902	1426287	1820382	1934771
	(b) Non-tax Revenue	198870	197858	251260	272831	192745	235704	327157	207633	348044	269651
2	Revenue Expenditure	1371772	1466992	1537761	1690584	1878835	2007399	2350604	3083519	3201373	3194663
	<i>of which:</i>										
	(a) Interest Payments	374254	402444	441659	480714	528952	582648	612070	679869	805390.0	940651
	(b) Major Subsidies	254632	258258	241833	204025	191183	196496	228341	707707	446047.72	317866
	(c) Defence Expenditure	124374	136807	145937	165410	186129	195572	207572	205789	228565	233000
3	Revenue Deficit (2-1)	357048	365519	342236	316381	443602	454483	666545	1449599	1032947	990241
4	Capital Receipts	544723	562201	595748	600991	706742	762197	1002271	1875916	1625745	1740487
	<i>of which:</i>										
	(a) Recovery of loans	12497	13738	20835	17630	15633	18052	18316	19729	24570	14291
	(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	29368	37737	42132	47743	100045	94727	50304	37897	14638	65000
	(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	649418	933651	1818291	1586537	1661196
5	Capital expenditure	187675	196681	253022	284610	263140	307714	335726	426317	592798	750246
6	Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	1056589	1152948	1257992	1439576	1550911	1665695	1752679	1691546	2207634	2283713
7	Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	1559447	1663673	1790783	1975194	2141975	2315113	2686330	3509836	3794171	3944909
	<i>of which:</i>										
	(a) Plan Expenditure	453327	462644	471,083	568,599	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	na	na
	(b) Non-plan Expenditure	1106120	1201029	1,319,700	1,410,669	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	na	na
8	Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	649418	933651	1818290	1586537	1661196
9	Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	128604	108281	91132	54904	62112	66770	321581	1138421	781147	720545

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE:Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

na : not available

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.4: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP

	(1)	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (PA)	2022-23 (BE)	(As per cent of GDP)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
1 Revenue Receipts (a+b)	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	8.3	9.2	8.5		
(a) Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.5		
(b) Non-tax Revenue	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.0		
2 Revenue Expenditure	12.2	11.8	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.6	11.7	15.6	13.5	12.4		
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Interest Payments	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.4		3.6
(b) Major Subsidies	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	3.6	1.9		1.2
(c) Defence Expenditure	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		0.9
3 Revenue Deficit (2-1)	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.3	7.3	4.4	4.4		3.8
4 Capital Receipts	4.8	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	5.0	9.5	6.9	6.7		
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Recovery of loans	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1		0.3
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.7	9.2	6.7	6.4		
5 Capital expenditure	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.9		
6 Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.3	8.9		
7 Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.3	13.4	17.7	16.0	15.3		
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Plan Expenditure	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.7								
(b) Non-plan Expenditure	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.2								
8 Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.7	9.2	6.7	6.4		
9 Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	5.7	3.3	2.8		

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates RE: Revised Estimates

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

PA: Provisional Actuals

Table 2.5: Outstanding Liabilities of the Central Government

	(₹ crore)									
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 RE	2022-23 BE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Internal liabilities [#]	5484848	6045007	6691709	7207802	7985087	8813554	9920117	11690546	13158790	14749176
(a) Internal debt	4240767	4738291	5304835	5741709	6401275	7074941	8020490	9908380	11576414	13170919
i) Market borrowings	3441641	3891734	4298784	4649487	5068408	5500141	5986127	7135144	8069916	9197251
ii) Others	799126	846557	1006051	1092222	1332867	1574800	2034363	2773235	3506498	3973668
(b) Other Internal liabilities	1244081	1306716	1386874	1466093	1583812	1738613	1899627	1782166	1582377	1578257
2. External debt(outstanding)*	184581	197514	210262	228258	250090	269961	299250	388472	429403	469035
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	5669429	6242521	6901971	7436060	8235177	9083515	10219367	12079018	13588193	15218210
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	5669129	6242221	6901671	7435760	8234877	9083215	10219067	12078718	13587893	15217910
Memorandum items										
(a) External debt@	374483	366384	406589	408069	445289	474817	544782	614447	658994	703037
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	5859331	6411391	7098298	7615871	8430376	9288371	10464899	12304993	13817784	15452213
(c) Internal liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	4984590	5540570	6139580	6651613	7305947	8021958	8910702	10442900	11778473	13310010
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	5359073	5906761	6546166	7059682	7751236	8496775	9455484	11057347	12437467	14013047
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	249503	294700	343762	366189	380173	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(f) Total assets	2253627	2555131	2872566	3165559	3563364	4073804	4625938	4901756	5495874	6137954
(As per cent of GDP)										
1. Internal liabilities	48.8	48.5	48.6	46.8	46.7	46.7	49.4	59.0	55.6	57.2
a) Internal debt	37.8	38.0	38.5	37.3	37.5	37.5	40.0	50.0	48.9	51.1
i) Market borrowings	30.6	31.2	31.2	30.2	29.7	29.1	29.8	36.0	34.1	35.6
ii) Others	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.1	7.8	8.3	10.1	14.0	14.8	15.4
b) Other Internal liabilities	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.0	6.7	6.1
2. External debt (outstanding)*	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.8
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	50.5	50.1	50.1	48.3	48.2	48.1	50.9	61.0	57.4	59.0

Source: Union Budget documents and CAA&A

Notes:

* : External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange

@ : The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Controller of Aid, Account and Audit Division, Ministry of Finance.

: This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI

BE: Budget Estimates

Table 2.6: Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government										
	(₹ crore)									
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (RE)	2022-23 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
State Governments										
Total Receipts (A+B)	1688047	2008065	2390845	2721784	2941166	3318998	3823252	3734109	4510462	5070147
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1369187	1591583	1832885	2046401	2321241	2620353	2670138	2586622	3352863	3856878
1. Tax Receipts	1030692	1117113	1353336	1520773	1735646	1961739	1874679	1767105	2261342	2616501
of which										
States' Own Tax Revenue	712419	779278	847145	912912	1130460	1214845	1223993	1171878	1521224	1787189
2. Non-tax Receipts	338495	474471	479549	525628	585596	658614	795458	819517	1091521	1240378
of which										
Interest Receipts	27215	24135	18216	24560	27966	31491	26446	22629	22894	31181
B. Capital Receipts	318860	416482	557960	675383	619924	698644	1153115	1147488	1157599	1213269
of which										
Recovery of Loans and Advances	6896	18916	7180	15835	39637	40981	56750	13285	20125	14435
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1706145	2025783	2360229	2708215	2924599	3337713	3495003	3697492	4596566	5133245
a) Revenue	1379750	1637288	1838267	2086892	2340081	2638122	2791632	2957844	3568709	3940865
b) Capital	302402	358856	431743	503458	546673	653027	661508	696551	967532	1127560
c. Loans and Advances	23992	29638	90219	117866	37846	46564	41862	43097	60324	64821
III. Revenue Deficit	10563	45704	5382	40491	18839	17769	121495	371222	215847	83987
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	247852	327191	420670	534332	410494	462770	524710	804574	883335	882811
General Government										
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	3001372	3189737	3778049	4288432	4528422	5023352	5734166	6397162	7193029	7944834
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	2211475	2387693	2748374	3132201	3376416	3797731	3851563	3688030	4894050	5497245
1. Tax Receipts	1846545	2020728	2297101	2622145	2978134	3278947	3231582	3193390	4026487	4551271
2. Non-Tax Receipts	364930	366965	451272	510056	398282	518783	619981	494640	867564	945974
of which										
Interest Receipts	40162	39622	35779	33220	34224	36273	31137	33448	40481	46552
B. Capital Receipts	789897	802044	1029675	1156231	1152006	1225622	1882603	2709131	2298979	2447589
of which										
a) Disinvestment proceeds	29728	38883	43266	48122	100219	95621	50578	48044	84748	70989
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	9385	22072	16561	20942	42213	44667	59515	16951	33188	19835
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	3000299	3285210	3760611	4265969	4515946	5040747	5410887	6353359	7453320	8008684
a) Revenue	2579086	2798917	3096491	3489073	3838856	4269986	4639603	5508854	6198249	6571473
b) Capital	377545	426949	539375	616988	588726	707804	729689	719513	1141894	1354617
c) Loans and advances	43668	59345	124745	159907	88364	62957	41595	124992	113176	82595
III. Revenue Deficit	367611	411224	348117	356872	462440	472256	788040	1820823	1304199	1074228
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	749711	836563	952410	1064704	997097	1102729	1449230	2600335	2441333	2420614

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices for 2010-11 is based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data pertains to budgets of 29 states.

Table 2.7: Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(As per cent of GDP)	
									2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23	
									(RE)	(BE)
State Governments										
Total Receipts (A+B)	15.0	16.1	17.4	17.7	17.2	17.5	19.0	18.9	19.1	19.7
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12.2	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.6	13.8	13.3	13.1	14.2	14.9
1. Tax Receipts	9.2	9.0	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.3	9.3	8.9	9.6	10.1
of which										
States' Own Tax Revenue	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.9
2. Non-tax Receipts	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8
of which										
Interest Receipts	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.7	5.7	5.8	4.9	4.7
of which										
Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	15.2	16.2	17.1	17.6	17.1	17.6	17.4	18.7	19.4	19.9
a) Revenue Expenditure	12.3	13.1	13.3	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.9	14.9	15.1	15.3
b) Capital Expenditure	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.4
c. Loans and Advances by States	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
III. Revenue Deficit	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.9	0.9	0.3
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	4.1	3.7	3.4
General Government										
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	26.7	25.6	27.4	27.9	26.5	26.5	28.6	32.3	30.4	30.8
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	19.7	19.2	20.0	20.4	19.8	20.0	19.2	18.6	20.7	21.3
1. Tax Receipts	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.1	17.4	17.3	16.1	16.1	17.0	17.6
2. Non-Tax Receipts	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.5	3.7	3.7
of which										
Interest Receipts	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
B. Capital Receipts	7.0	6.4	7.5	7.5	6.7	6.5	9.4	13.7	9.7	9.5
of which										
a) Disinvestment Proceeds	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	26.7	26.3	27.3	27.7	26.4	26.6	27.0	32.1	31.5	31.0
a) Revenue	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.7	22.5	22.5	23.1	27.8	26.2	25.5
b) Capital	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.6	4.8	5.3
c) Loans and advances	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.3
III. Revenue Deficit	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	3.9	9.2	5.5	4.2
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	5.8	5.8	7.2	13.1	10.3	9.4

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices for 2010-11 is based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data pertains to budgets of 29 states.

Table 2.8: Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of Goods and Services Tax (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services

State Code	State	2020-21						2021-22						2022-23 (Upto 31st December 2022)					
		CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL			
01	Jammu and Kashmir	951	1,553	1,085	59	3,648	1,378	2,066	1,194	54	4,692	1,083	1,699	1,022	57	3,860			
02	Himachal Pradesh	1,178	1,664	4,202	10	7,055	1,381	1,997	4,629	17	8,023	1,217	1,731	3,619	16	6,583			
03	Punjab	3,490	5,522	4,728	174	13,913	4,587	6,896	6,701	222	18,406	3,788	5,719	6,001	260	15,768			
04	Chandigarh	302	410	927	11	1,651	366	507	1,091	15	1,979	336	451	942	13	1,742			
05	Uttarakhand	2,263	3,232	6,753	90	12,339	2,578	3,780	7,235	87	13,680	2,447	3,568	6,300	91	12,406			
06	Haryana	8,795	11,960	30,319	3,816	54,890	11,269	15,116	36,780	4,977	68,142	10,155	13,424	35,510	4,560	63,649			
07	Delhi	7,196	8,899	19,586	888	36,568	9,292	11,329	24,609	1,022	46,253	8,491	10,167	21,967	726	41,352			
08	Rajasthan	8,318	11,108	10,863	1,598	31,797	10,231	13,443	12,934	1,872	38,480	8,725	11,483	11,824	1,177	33,209			
09	Uttar Pradesh	13,506	19,725	15,580	10,910	59,721	16,876	23,766	20,574	12,649	73,865	14,567	20,098	19,835	10,670	65,170			
10	Bihar	3,208	5,370	1,382	1,677	11,638	3,793	6,083	1,718	1,940	13,534	3,200	5,307	1,884	1,459	11,850			
11	Sikkim	142	194	1,929	1	2,266	188	254	2,368	1	2,811	164	221	1,958	1	2,344			
12	Arunachal Pradesh	258	326	65	2	651	264	337	107	2	710	266	344	108	2	719			
13	Nagaland	146	188	50	6	389	141	190	75	14	420	125	158	87	29	400			
14	Manipur	147	210	34	2	392	211	287	52	2	551	153	216	49	1	419			
15	Mizoram	80	123	54	1	257	118	163	35	0	316	89	130	27	0	247			
16	Tripura	274	371	84	3	732	294	388	92	2	777	234	310	85	3	633			
17	Meghalaya	222	295	815	4	1,337	294	367	1,094	9	1,764	281	339	861	16	1,498			
18	Assam	2,986	3,895	2,840	309	10,030	3,641	4,638	3,325	403	12,007	2,925	3,785	2,929	435	10,074			
19	West Bengal	11,784	14,937	9,718	3,254	39,694	14,501	18,164	11,740	3,494	47,898	12,971	15,959	10,931	3,176	43,037			
20	Jharkhand	3,736	4,865	7,310	4,571	20,482	5,041	6,328	11,055	5,431	27,854	4,180	5,562	9,106	4,193	23,041			
21	Odisha	6,556	8,292	8,798	6,198	29,844	10,827	12,743	12,925	7,840	44,335	8,583	10,313	10,437	6,585	35,918			
22	Chattisgarh	4,650	5,444	8,456	5,869	24,419	5,847	6,818	10,045	6,861	29,571	4,616	5,426	8,060	5,045	23,147			
23	Madhya Pradesh	6,309	8,225	6,942	5,530	27,005	7,280	9,433	8,261	6,280	31,255	5,988	7,890	7,227	5,198	26,303			
24	Gujarat	20,217	24,701	24,607	4,821	74,346	26,934	32,724	31,235	6,263	97,155	23,204	27,820	28,833	4,863	84,720			
25	Daman and Diu	38	52	215	0	305	1	1	3	-	5	0	0	2	-	3			
26	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	274	355	1,719	2	2,349	411	537	2,190	4	3,141	378	479	2,000	9	2,866			
27	Maharashtra	44,847	53,344	58,164	8,953	165,308	59,243	70,516	74,141	14,092	217,993	53,734	63,169	69,171	14,714	200,789			
29	Karnataka	18,187	23,237	26,714	7,521	75,660	22,697	28,660	35,101	9,468	95,926	20,761	25,976	33,724	9,869	90,330			

(₹ in crore)

Table 2.8: Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of Goods and Services Tax (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services

State Code	State	2020-21						2021-22						2022-23 (Upto 31st December 2022)					
		CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL			
30	Goa	782	1,080	1,389	19	3,270	1,031	1,418	1,894	21	4,364	1,066	1,435	1,396	27	3,924			
31	Lakshadweep	6	7	1	-	13	8	9	1	-	18	5	7	1	0	13			
32	Kerala	5,728	8,338	3,204	79	17,349	7,100	9,887	5,195	80	22,264	6,781	9,011	4,276	53	20,121			
33	Tamil Nadu	17,712	23,870	21,952	5,586	69,121	22,015	29,441	26,961	7,076	85,492	20,182	26,657	24,496	6,215	77,549			
34	Puducherry	211	322	1,110	4	1,646	229	366	1,223	5	1,824	225	344	1,188	4	1,761			
35	Ardaman and Nicobar Islands	96	129	30	1	255	122	170	40	0	332	104	133	36	1	273			
36	Telangana	8,822	11,796	10,567	5,161	36,346	10,930	14,603	13,238	6,310	45,081	9,325	12,287	11,518	4,731	37,862			
37	Andhra Pradesh	6,328	8,579	9,143	2,113	26,163	7,844	10,567	11,938	2,361	32,710	7,132	9,298	10,484	2,796	29,709			
38	Ladakh	41	53	17	2	114	76	99	31	1	207	87	123	29	1	240			
39	Other Territory	130	155	1,053	0	1,337	100	126	1,364	0	1,590	94	135	1,679	0	1,908			
40	Center Jurisdiction	-	-	1,541	-	-	-	2,121	-	-	-	-	-	1,472	-	1,472			
Grand Total		209,916	272,828	303,946	79,152	865,842	269,137	344,216	385,314	98,878	1,097,545	237,664	301,175	351,076	86,993	976,908			

Source: Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India

Table 2.9: Performance of operating CPSEs for the last 10 years

Particulars (1)	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
No. of Operating CPSEs	225	230	234	236	244	257	258	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	256	
Capital Employed	13,37,821	15,08,177	17,10,453	18,33,274	20,37,318	21,38,069	23,21,637	25,69,668	27,31,665	30,38492										
Total Gross Turnover	18,22,049	19,45,814	20,66,057	19,95,176	18,34,635	19,55,675	21,54,774	25,43,370	25,45,697	24,61,712										
Total Net Income/Revenue	18,04,614	19,31,186	20,56,336	19,65,638	17,64,113	18,21,971	20,31,815	24,40,570	23,81,830	22,95,671										
Net worth	7,76,162	8,50,921	9,26,663	9,62,518	10,79,953	10,66,885	10,97,647	11,80,287	11,88,120	12,14,585										
Profit before dep., Impairment, Int, Exc., Items & Taxes (PBDIET)	2,50,654	2,55,936	2,89,361	2,70,400	2,75,457	2,99,028	3,45,751	3,68,081	3,84,315	3,60,274										
Depreciation, Depletion & Amortization	63591	66109	69817	77500	67764	73739	81704	84934	85954	95679										
DRE/Impairment	154	436	851	554	347	277	6703	2821	1,625	6278										
Profit before Int, Exc. Items, Ex,Or. Items & Taxes(PBIEET) (6-7-8)	1,86,910	1,89,390	2,18,693	1,92,346	2,07,346	2,25,012	2,37,344	2,80,326	2,96,736	2,583,18										
Interest	36152	38184	51638	44942	51449	47229	55946	63261	80,173	100,989										
Profit before Exc. Items, Ex,Or. Items & Taxes(PBEET) (9-10)	1,50,758	1,51,207	1,67,055	1,47,412	1,55,897	1,77,784	1,81,398	2,17,065	2,16,563	1,57,329										
Exceptional Items	3957	-13,525	-14,618	-13,35	7766	-889	-1920	4020	3,566	21,614										
Profit before Ex,Or. Items & Taxes(PBET) (11+-12)	1,46,802	1,64,732	1,81,673	1,48,747	1,48,131	1,78,673	1,83,319	2,13,045	21,2997	13,5714										
Extra-Ordinary Items	-428	-1276	-1550	-1394	-9553	-34	-894	-162	-162	-31										
Profit before Taxes(PBT) (13+-14)	1,47,230	1,66,008	1,83,223	1,50,141	1,57,684	1,78,707	1,84,213	2,13,207	21,3159	13,5746										
Tax Provisions	48985	51025	55178	47230	43653	53183	60422	70359	70,593	42,661										
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Continuing Operations (15-16)	98245	1,14,982	1,28,045	1,02,911	1,14,031	1,25,523	1,23,791	1,42,848	14,2567	9,3084										
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Discontinuing Operations	1	-1	250	-45	208	-25	-40	103	99	210										
Overall Net Profit/Loss (17+-18)	98246	1,14,981	1,28,295	1,02,866	1,14,239	1,25,498	1,23,751	1,42,951	14,2666	9,3295										
Profit of Profit-making CPSEs	1,25,929	1,43,543	1,49,636	1,30,364	1,44,991	1,52,978	1,55,931	1,74,587	17,4286	13,8112										
Loss of Loss-making CPSEs	-27683	-28562	-21341	-27498	-30756	-27480	-32180	-31,635	-31,620	-44,817										
Profit -making CPSEs (No.)	161	151	164	159	164	175	183	178	179	171										
Loss -making CPSEs (No.)	64	78	70	76	79	81	72	70	69	84										
CPSEs making no Profit/Loss (No.)	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1										
Dividend	42627	49703	65115	56527	68583	78129	76014	71916	71916	72136										

Source: Department of Public Enterprises

Table 3.1: Scheduled Commercial Banks : Outstanding at the end of Financial Year

Items							(in ₹ lakh crore)			2021-22		2022-23 upto Dec	
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	(11)	(12)		
Sources	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
1. Aggregate deposits	67.50	77.06	85.33	93.27	107.58	114.26	125.74	135.67	151.14	164.65	173.53		
Demand	6.62	7.14	7.94	8.89	12.81	13.70	15.11	16.17	18.61	20.73	20.32		
Time	60.88	69.92	77.39	84.38	94.76	100.56	110.62	119.50	132.52	143.93	153.21		
2. Borrowings from RBI	0.22	0.42	1.58	2.32	0.22	2.74	1.81	2.86	0.90	0.94	1.15		
3. Other borrowings @	2.22	2.21	2.26	2.99	3.16	3.66	3.78	3.09	2.44	2.75	4.62		
4. Other demand and time liabilities	4.12	4.38	4.57	5.04	4.64	5.59	5.44	6.04	6.57	6.41	7.56		
5. Residual (Net)	1.84	1.63	0.80	-0.43	-1.17	-0.95	1.17	-0.25	-0.59	-0.85	5.10		
Total	75.89	85.69	94.55	103.20	114.43	125.30	137.93	147.42	160.45	173.90	191.96		
Uses	52.60	59.94	65.36	72.50	78.41	86.25	97.72	103.71	109.50	118.91	131.55		
1. Bank credit	20.06	22.13	24.92	26.26	30.31	33.18	33.81	37.47	44.63	47.29	51.28		
2. Investments	20.04	22.11	24.90	26.24	30.30	33.17	33.79	37.39	44.62	47.28	51.27		
Government Securities	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01		
Other Approved Securities	0.40	0.46	0.53	0.57	0.61	0.60	0.75	0.87	0.91	0.86	1.02		
3. Cash in hand	2.82	3.16	3.73	3.87	5.09	5.26	5.66	5.36	5.43	6.83	8.11		
4. Balances with RBI	75.89	85.69	94.55	103.20	114.43	125.30	137.93	147.42	160.45	173.90	191.96		
Total													

@ Borrowing other than from RBI, NABARD, EXIM bank

Source: Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Notes : 1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March.

2: Data for December 03, 2021 are provisional.

Table 3.2: Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors

Sector	2012-13 (Mar. 22)	2013-14 (Mar. 21)	2014-15 (Mar. 20)	2015-16 (Mar. 18)	2016-17 (Mar. 31)	2017-18 (Mar. 30)	2018-19 (Mar. 29)	2019-20 (Mar. 27)	2020-21 (Mar. 26)	2021-22 (Mar. 31)	2022-23 (Nov. 30)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
I. Gross Bank Credit (II + III)	49.66	56.28	61.02	66.50	71.46	77.30	86.75	103.71	109.50	118.91	129.48
II. Food Credit	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.03	0.51	0.42	0.41	0.52	0.61	0.55	0.52
III. Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	48.70	55.30	60.03	65.47	70.94	76.88	86.33	103.19	108.88	118.36	128.95
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	5.90	6.66	7.66	8.83	9.92	10.30	11.11	12.08	13.30	14.62	15.95
2. Industry	22.30	25.17	26.58	27.31	26.80	26.99	28.86	29.73	29.35	31.56	32.95
2.1. Micro and Small ¹	2.84	3.48	3.80	3.71	3.70	3.73	3.76	3.92	4.33	5.33	5.56
2.2. Medium	1.25	1.24	1.25	1.15	1.05	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.39	2.14	2.25
2.3. Large	18.21	20.44	21.53	22.44	22.05	22.23	24.04	24.76	23.63	24.09	25.14
3. Services	11.52	13.38	14.13	15.41	18.02	20.50	24.16	27.06	27.76	30.17	33.16
3.1. Transport Operators	0.80	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.10	1.21	1.28	1.32	1.43	1.55	1.61
3.2. Computer Software	0.17	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.21
3.3. Tourism, Hotels and Restaurants	0.35	0.40	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.36	0.39	0.54	0.60	0.64	0.65
3.4. Shipping	0.56	0.80	0.84	1.05	1.38	1.55	1.71	1.69	1.08	1.17	1.24
3.5. Aviation	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.07
3.6. Professional Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.23	0.28	0.24
3.7. Trade	2.76	3.26	3.66	3.81	4.28	4.67	5.28	5.57	6.28	6.96	7.34
3.7.1. Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	1.50	1.68	1.80	1.69	1.93	2.05	2.51	2.69	3.28	3.51	3.54
3.7.2. Retail Trade	1.26	1.58	1.86	2.12	2.35	2.62	2.78	2.88	3.00	3.45	3.80
3.8. Commercial Real Estate	1.26	1.53	1.66	1.78	1.86	1.86	2.02	2.89	2.89	2.91	3.04
3.9. Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) ² of which,	2.60	2.94	3.12	3.53	3.91	4.96	7.01	9.57	9.49	10.22	12.19
3.9.1. Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	1.93	2.84	2.82	3.08
3.9.2. Public Financial Institutions (PFIs)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.44	0.82	1.37	1.78
3.10. Other Services ³	2.93	3.24	3.29	3.59	4.86	5.63	5.92	4.99	5.43	6.18	6.56
4. Personal Loans	8.98	10.10	11.66	13.92	16.20	19.08	22.21	27.13	30.04	33.82	38.00
4.1. Consumer Durables	0.08	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.20	0.06	0.16	0.17	0.28	0.36
4.2. Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	4.57	5.39	6.29	7.47	8.60	9.75	11.59	13.63	14.92	16.84	18.44
4.3. Advances against Fixed Deposits (Including FCNR (B), NRNR Deposits etc.)	0.61	0.64	0.63	0.67	0.66	0.72	0.83	0.72	0.73	0.79	0.96

Contd...

Table 3.2: Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors

Sector	2012-13 (Mar. 22)	2013-14 (Mar. 21)	2014-15 (Mar. 20)	2015-16 (Mar. 18)	2016-17 (Mar. 31)	2017-18 (Mar. 30)	2018-19 (Mar. 29)	2019-20 (Mar. 27)	2020-21 (Mar. 26)	2021-22 (Mar. 31)	2022-23 (Nov. 30)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
4.4. Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.07
4.5. Credit Card Outstanding	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.38	0.52	0.69	0.88	1.20	1.31	1.48	1.73
4.6. Education	0.55	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.70	0.70	0.68	0.66	0.78	0.83	0.91
4.7. Vehicle Loans	1.11	1.06	1.25	1.53	1.71	1.90	2.02	2.80	3.68	4.03	4.68
4.8. Loans against gold jewellery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.34	0.75	0.74	0.84
4.9. Other Personal Loans	1.77	2.00	2.36	2.96	3.76	5.08	5.83	7.56	7.63	8.78	10.02
5. Priority Sector (Memo)	15.40	18.30	20.10	22.26	24.36	25.53	27.39	28.97			
5.1. Agriculture and Allied Activities ⁴	5.90	6.66	7.66	8.83	9.91	10.22	10.97	11.61	13.39	14.85	16.31
5.2. Micro and Small Enterprises ⁵	5.62	7.08	8.00	8.48	9.02	9.96	10.47	11.56	12.17	13.78	14.57
5.3. Medium Enterprises ⁶	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	1.49	2.41	3.52	3.69
5.4. Housing	2.67	3.02	3.22	3.42	3.68	3.76	4.32	4.85	5.78	6.17	6.13
5.5. Educational Loans	0.53	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.54	0.50	0.60	0.58	0.59
5.6. Renewable Energy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04
5.7. Social Infrastructure	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02
5.8. Export Credit ⁷	0.42	0.48	0.43	0.42	0.43	0.28	0.16	0.30	0.25	0.24	0.16
5.9. Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.19	0.16	0.37	0.50
5.10. Weaker Sections including net PSLC- SF/MF	2.73	3.86	4.05	4.77	5.55	5.69	6.93	7.74	10.31	11.81	13.61

Source : RBI

Note 1: Data are provisional. Gross bank credit and non-food credit data are based on Section - 42 return, which covers all scheduled commercial banks (SCBs), while sectoral non-food credit data are based on sector-wise and industry-wise bank credit (SIBC) return, which covers select banks accounting for about 90 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all SCBs.

Note 2: With effect from January 2021, sectoral credit data are based on revised format due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.

¹Micro & Small includes credit to micro & small industries in the manufacturing sector.

²NBFCS include HFCs, PFIs, Microfinance Institutions (MFIs), NBFCS engaged in gold loan and others.

³Other Services include Mutual Fund (MFs), Banking and Finance other than NBFCS and MFs and other services which are not indicated elsewhere under services.

⁴Agriculture and Allied Activities also include priority sector lending certificates (PSLCs).

⁵Micro and Small Enterprises include credit to micro and small enterprises in manufacturing and services sector and also include PSLCs.

⁶Medium Enterprises include credit to medium enterprises in the manufacturing and services sector.

⁷Export credit under the priority sector relates to foreign banks only.

Table 3.3: State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)

Region/State/Union Territory	Deposit						Credit				(in ₹ Crore)	
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NORTHERN REGION	2278200	2443656	2660619	2853810	3215617	3518810	1709770	1909186	2247019	2365364	2409599	2734759.2
Haryana	309629	366393	409974	475352	538565	614014	183071	214888	250429	260619	287499	372955
Himachal Pradesh	78523	84896	95529	103545	112344	123672	23339	26373	29433	31306	34770	40942
Jammu and Kashmir	93346	103991	118122	128026	142897	153229	37194	44585	53697	58663	69302	79961
Punjab	330956	347797	379577	410987	459027	510138	28314	220941	228853	234738	252685	288331
Rajasthan	313673	334008	379008	420150	474438	530634	212779	255728	308471	334449	369374	442730
Chandigarh	59618	61928	68300	72552	81320	89738	60025	69673	76111	78690	78153	82007
Delhi	1092455	1144642	1210108	1238245	1400864	1489930	965047	1076998	1300026	1365110	1315663	1425079
Ladakh	-	-	-	4955	6161	7455	-	-	-	1791	2153	2754
NORTH-EASTERN REGION	198134	218760	243058	265655	283662	315843	72823	85893	98098	109136	125048	146646
Arunachal Pradesh	11866	13449	16659	17171	19525	24121	2843	3362	3834	4277	4920	6053
Assam	120976	134287	147091	16299	173014	189483	48754	57186	65150	70625	80871	95992
Manipur	7774	9019	9027	10369	12333	13813	3005	4021	4900	5931	7115	9163
Meghalaya	20450	21503	24063	23756	25821	29441	5290	5844	6480	8374	9719	9512
Mizoram	7166	8468	9255	11332	12000	13102	2607	3029	3405	4087	5038	5982
Nagaland	9422	10014	11183	12242	12579	14579	2970	3479	3959	4596	5432	6381
Tripura	20481	22020	24380	26487	28400	31304	7354	8973	10370	11246	11952	13562
EASTERN REGION	1417857	1511204	1675417	1794725	1922787	2144187	581186	621978	693179	750928	799786	959293
Bihar	295173	314811	353169	375707	397492	442417	91294	101253	122446	135679	159318	195592
Jharkhand	184172	195691	218585	234106	256070	282989	49963	54268	60470	66703	76371	92188
Odisha	245281	268905	309554	341140	363567	421413	93366	101019	119893	134862	143676	183405
Sikkim	6954	8533	9632	10130	10604	12411	1905	2272	2731	3159	3800	5182
West Bengal	682175	718580	779291	827832	889011	978185	343079	367323	383465	408144	413827	479463
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4102	4683	5186	5811	6043	6773	1579	1843	2173	2381	2795	3462
CENTRAL REGION	1431164	1549975	1690154	1851772	2069799	228524	657938	743082	836775	904362	1004656	1211460
Chhattisgarh	118872	132429	142656	160542	173217	197250	74179	83656	90253	100164	108588	138103
Madhya Pradesh	313014	341433	368951	396779	453372	510313	190639	222153	250692	274405	307614	359322
Uttar Pradesh	885163	953578	1041507	1144902	1277878	1394177	354027	392666	444368	475157	530106	646284
Uttarakhand	114114	122536	137040	149549	165333	180784	39094	44608	51462	54637	58348	67751

Contd....

Table 3.3: State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)

Region/State/Union Territory							(in ₹ Crore)					
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
WESTERN REGION												
Goa	2869059	3006932	3362951	3633175	4090626	4525565	2761369	2954454	3298738	3439907	3531416	3507124
Gujarat	61693	65275	71135	76533	85771	92900	15856	17427	18803	19242	21038	24092
Maharashtra	603973	640358	674922	738912	830161	928468	415846	483921	532150	552428	580273	758868
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2195511	2292825	2607845	2807751	3163108	3491988	2327351	2450160	2744200	2863779	2926015	2717399
Daman & Diu	3593	3877	3994	9979	11586	13210	1310	1685	2242	4458	4089	6766
SOUTHERN REGION												
Andhra Pradesh	2535615	2703924	3006810	3349517	3861018	4220866	2134782	2446379	2723786	2949114	3207546	3699466
Karnataka	249229	274566	300452	324873	359770	385881	252040	309165	363557	407142	473133	550560
Kerala	411408	441923	495762	545024	607649	670289	245827	282034	326846	354384	378762	424247
Tamil Nadu	668507	716716	798738	899038	1008731	1117412	707383	813600	880961	966506	1025781	1158606
Lakshadweep	961	997	1096	1115	1239	1230	80	82	89	97	97	118
Puducherry	14606	16242	17818	20043	22138	24552	9336	10358	11890	12823	14337	16156
Telangana	407654	417817	458581	498184	605468	638949	395359	448649	487495	516131	564592	660857
ALL INDIA	10730029	11434451	12639009	13748655	15443510	17008795	7917868	8766973	9897595	10518812	11078050	12258748

Source: Basic Statistical Returns (BSR 1&2) of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, RBI, Various issues.

Note 1: States as per place of sanction.

2: Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.

3: Figures for Dadra & Nagar Haveli include Daman & Diu as well only for the years 2020 and 2021.
— Nil/Not Applicable/Negligible.

Table 3.4: Monetary Aggregates

Year	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other'		Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (4+5+7)	Broad Money (8+10)
				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(1)										M0	M1
2011-12	10.67	0.44	10.24	0.03	3.56	7.11	56.47	14.26	17.37	73.85	
2012-13	11.91	0.50	11.41	0.03	3.21	7.53	64.92	15.15	18.98	83.90	
2013-14	13.01	0.55	12.46	0.02	4.30	8.12	74.58	17.33	20.60	95.17	
2014-15	14.48	0.62	13.86	0.15	4.66	8.92	82.58	19.28	22.92	105.50	
2015-16	16.63	0.66	15.97	0.15	5.02	9.90	90.15	21.81	26.03	116.18	
2016-17	13.35	0.71	12.64	0.21	5.44	13.97	101.10	19.00	26.82	127.92	
2017-18	18.29	0.70	17.60	0.24	5.66	14.84	106.95	24.19	32.67	139.63	
2018-19	21.37	0.85	20.52	0.32	6.02	16.27	117.22	27.70	37.10	154.32	
2019-20	24.47	0.98	23.50	0.39	5.44	17.38	126.74	30.30	41.26	168.00	
2020-21	28.54	1.02	27.52	0.47	6.99	19.95	140.50	36.00	47.94	188.45	
2021-22	31.34	0.98	30.36	0.58	8.77	22.13	151.87	40.69	53.07	204.94	
2022-23 (Dec. 30)*	32.32	1.10	31.22	0.63	9.00	23.42	163.32	41.95	55.27	218.59	

Source: RBI

Note: *Provisional

Table 3.5: Other Financial Market Data (End March)

(1)	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Corporate Bond	1,467,397	1,750,320	2,019,296	2,404,911	2,742,259	3,067,228	3,253,922	3,612,606	4,017,025	4,030,045	3,957,796
2. Commercial Paper	109,255	106,614	193,268	260,244	397,965	372,577	483,084	344,527	364,374	352,293	359,673
3. Primary Issuances (Public and Right)	12,068	9,434	26,431	32,483	99,765	23,722	77,049	110,119	138,894	55,831	55,831
4. Mutual Fund Asset Under Management (AUM)	825,240	1,082,757	1,232,824	1,754,619	2,136,036	2,379,663	2,226,203	3,142,764	3,756,683	4,037,561	4,037,561
5. NBFC Credit	1,042,800	1,078,200	1,186,400	1,295,612	1,479,783	1,842,872	2,140,453	2,486,461	2,745,612	2,935,239	3,149,676

Source: Corporate Bond, Primary Issuances (Public and Right) and Mutual Fund from SEBI and Commercial Paper and NBFC Credit from RBI.

Notes:

- a. Corporate Bond (Outstanding) is as at end of March 31 of respective year. For 2022-23, data is latest available i.e. as at end of September 2022.
- b. Primary Market Issuances (Public and Right) is for the period Apr-Mar of respective year. For 2022-23, data is latest available i.e. for period Apr-Nov, 2022.
- c. Mutual Fund (Asset Under Management (AUM)) is as at end of March 31 of respective year. For 2022-23, data is latest available i.e. as at end of Nov 30, 2022.
- d. Commercial Paper upto December 31,2022
- e. Aggregate outstanding NBFC credit to all sectors, upto 30 September, 2022

Table 3.6: Rupay cards & UPI Payments

Year	Rupay cards				UPI payments	
	Value (in ₹ billion)		Volume (in million)		Value (in ₹ billion)	Volume (in million)
(1)	POS	e-Com	POS	e-Com	(6)	(7)
2016-17	289.95	59.34	195.22	87.56	69	18
2017-18	488.23	166.09	459.55	208.11	1098	915
2018-19	808.23	366.90	695.02	432.06	8770	5353
2019-20	1,146.81	610.40	822.59	658.13	21317	12519
2020-21	1,169.38	926.72	701.99	679.68	41037	22331
2021-22	1,487.12	965.92	843.90	672.46	84176	45968
2022-23 (upto December 2022)	1,113.31	546.26	598.61	290.15	78986	47345

Source: NPCI

Table 3.7: Government bond yields

as on	1 year	5 year	10 year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Mar-10	5.21	7.46	7.86
Mar-11	7.46	7.92	8.00
Mar-12	8.24	8.57	8.63
Mar-13	7.85	7.95	7.98
Mar-14	8.50	8.84	8.84
Mar-15	7.91	7.77	7.83
Mar-16	7.23	7.76	7.55
Mar-17	6.25	6.66	7.00
Mar-18	6.53	7.73	7.42
Mar-19	6.42	6.95	7.34
Mar-20	4.82	6.11	6.73
Mar-21	3.71	5.94	6.32
Dec-21	4.42	6.03	6.47

Source: FBIL

Note: 1. As on 31 December, 2021

2. Last Friday of March if not available previous Friday.

Table 3.8: Primary Market Resource Mobilisation through Public and Rights Issues (Equity)										
Period	Public (IPO+FPO)		Rights		QIPs		Preferential issues		Total	
	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2010-11	55	46,435	24	6,058	50	24,294	476	31,710	605	108,497
2011-12	28	9,449	22	7,029	5	520	329	24,626	384	41,624
2012-13	29	6,430	16	5,556	11	10,488	422	45,632	478	68,105
2013-14	43	9,005	13	3,063	16	13,391	361	55,792	433	81,251
2014-15	43	1,647	18	7,787	42	27,670	391	22,162	494	59,266
2015-16	70	15,677	14	10,755	20	14,438	367	50,533	471	91,402
2016-17	106	29,210	12	3,274	20	8,464	409	44,235	547	85,183
2017-18	189	78,497	23	21,268	54	71,033	420	59,527	686	230,325
2018-19	136	21,720	9	2,001	14	8,678	402	210,159	561	242,559
2019-20	62	21,382	17	55,667	14	54,389	284	174,886	377	306,325
2020-21	57	46,060	21	64,059	31	78,738	234	40,940	343	229,796
2021-22	121	112,568	43	26,327	29	31,440	349	60,695	542	231,030
2022-23#	105	52,395	37	3,436	8	4,115	298	54,414	448	114,360

Source: SEBI

Note: Equity public issues also includes issues listed on SME platform. The data is based on the listing date.

#Till November 30

Table 3.9: Resource Mobilization in Corporate Bond Market

Year	Public Issues		Private Placement		Total	
	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2010-11	6	2,495	1,404	218,785	1,410	221,280
2011-12	14	26,984	1,953	261,283	1,967	288,267
2012-13	21	17,242	2,489	361,462	2,510	378,704
2013-14	24	28,735	1,924	276,054	1,948	304,789
2014-15	24	9,413	2,611	404,137	2,635	413,550
2015-16	21	34,112	2,975	458,073	2,996	492,185
2016-17	14	29,093	3,377	640,716	3,391	669,809
2017-18	8	5,173	2,706	599,147	2,714	604,320
2018-19	25	36,679	2,358	610,318	2,383	646,997
2019-20	34	14,984	1,787	674,703	1,821	689,687
2020-21	18	10,588	1,995	771,840	2,013	782,428
2021-22	28	11,589	1,405	588,037	1,433	599,626
2022-23#	22	6,624	945	385,373	967	391,997

Source: SEBI

Note: # Till November 30

Table 4.1: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles						Manufactured products					All Com-modities	
	Total	Food articles		Non-Food articles	Mine-rals	Fuel & power	Total	Food pro-ducts	Tex-tiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals	Mach-inery & equipme nt	(14)
		Total	Food grains				(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Last month of (2011-12 = 100)													
2012-13	115	114	120	120	122	110	106	109	107	110	103	105	109
2013-14	121	123	127	118	115	119	111	116	114	116	105	108	114
2014-15	120	129	129	112	112	92	110	113	110	114	100	109	110
2015-16	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109	108
2016-17	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108	113
2017-18	128	137	141	120	138	98	116	128	114	116	110	110	116
2018-19	135	145	153	124	138	103	118	128	119	120	111	112	120
2019-20	137	151	160	125	157	100	119	137	117	116	106	113	120
2020-21	147	156	158	140	188	109	128	150	127	126	124	116	130
2021-22	171	170	169	175	229	144	142	166	144	142	158	123	149
Average of months (2011-12 = 100)													
2012-13	112	111	116	114	118	107	105	109	104	108	105	104	107
2013-14	122	125	124	118	114	115	108	114	112	113	103	106	113
2014-15	125	132	128	115	119	108	111	116	113	116	103	108	114
2015-16	125	135	137	118	106	87	109	115	109	113	92	109	110
2016-17	129	140	152	122	113	86	111	125	111	111	91	108	112
2017-18	131	143	143	120	122	93	114	127	113	113	101	109	115
2018-19	134	144	147	123	136	104	118	129	118	119	112	111	120
2019-20	143	156	160	129	154	102	118	134	118	118	106	113	122
2020-21	146	161	159	130	165	94	122	141	118	118	111	114	123
2021-22	161	167	164	158	197	125	135	158	135	134	140	120	139
2022-23													
April	175	175	171	178	208	151	145	170	146	146	161	124	152

Contd...

Table 4.1: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles			Fuel & power			Manufactured products			All Commodities	
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Total	Mine-rals	Food pro-ducts	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals	Machinery & equipment	
	Total	Food grains	Food articles								
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
May	179	178	172	180	210	164	145	171	149	147	158
June	182	183	171	176	206	167	144	169	149	148	150
July	177	179	173	172	198	167	143	166	147	148	149
August	178	182	177	175	193	159	143	167	147	147	149
September	176	182	178	168	186	158	142	163	145	146	147
October	181	186	180	166	197	158	142	164	143	146	146
November (P)	178	180	182	168	197	160	142	165	140	145	144
December (P)	172	175	184	171	199	158	141	163	138	144	143

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, DPIT

Note: P: Provisional

Contd...

Table 4.2: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking	Fertilizers and nitro-cloth	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)																	
Last month of (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	119	123	115	141	100	124	121	103	116	112	100	109	106	107	116	105	102
2013-14	133	128	115	113	107	125	99	107	128	109	107	120	112	108	118	108	104
2014-15	132	126	131	103	84	142	115	107	82	98	99	108	114	121	120	112	97
2015-16	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84
2016-17	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	113	147	117	109	91
2017-18	153	141	122	120	103	166	114	123	89	115	117	113	118	145	119	114	109
2018-19	157	156	135	133	117	203	127	124	95	112	114	117	124	155	123	117	109
2019-20	159	163	151	106	107	210	150	127	87	119	127	112	124	162	123	119	104
2020-21	162	150	171	168	116	283	170	127	104	117	173	128	127	189	125	124	124
2021-22	163	171	175	137	185	292	169	131	156	125	203	155	146	196	135	130	162
Average of months (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	114	116	120	134	95	111	121	102	111	112	106	105	103	103	114	108	105
2013-14	129	125	115	131	109	121	108	105	122	109	104	117	110	106	117	106	102
2014-15	137	123	122	118	96	132	107	107	109	108	102	115	115	113	119	111	102
2015-16	135	128	164	121	90	182	128	107	74	99	99	107	113	137	121	110	87
2016-17	144	142	193	140	107	208	138	109	73	125	107	110	114	150	119	111	86
2017-18	149	139	141	131	107	160	122	119	82	128	109	113	117	144	117	114	98
2018-19	155	149	127	141	117	182	118	123	97	111	118	117	123	149	121	114	112
2019-20	161	159	148	134	116	201	142	125	92	118	119	115	125	157	123	119	103
2020-21	163	153	165	188	105	235	155	127	79	118	143	114	122	173	124	121	110
2021-22	162	160	176	162	142	287	164	129	126	123	187	140	136	196	130	126	142
2022-23																	
April	164	173	175	169	210	291	171	131	168	125	211	158	149	196	138	133	167
May	165	174	174	159	235	289	174	131	187	126	214	164	154	195	139	136	163
June	166	172	173	164	226	284	171	131	190	126	205	165	155	194	143	139	152

Contd....

Table 4.2: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

(Contd...)

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
July	166	174	175	165	204	277	172	131	189	126	190	161	156	193	145	137	152		
August	169	181	179	173	220	269	175	134	175	126	186	159	157	193	145	137	152		
September	172	182	178	177	202	277	175	134	172	127	173	156	154	193	145	137	149		
October	174	185	179	173	179	274	175	134	166	127	173	149	158	192	148	137	147		
November (P)	173	192	178	181	183	262	177	134	172	128	175	144	157	189	148	137	144		
December (P)	174	198	178	169	179	258	182	134	164	128	169	140	157	188	148	138	142		

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, DPHT

Notes: P: Provisional

a: composite index of Inputs into steel making, metallic iron, mild steel-semi finished steel, mild steel-long products, alloy steel other than stainless steel-shapes and stainless steel-semi finished for base 2011-12.

Table 4.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Industrial Worker (CPI-IW)		New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI- AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)	
		(2010=100 & 2012=100)	(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)			
Base	Description	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Average of Months							
2011-12		195	113	110	112	611	611
2012-13		215	125	122	123	672	673
2013-14		236	113	112	112	750	751
2014-15		251	119	118	119	800	802
2015-16		265	126	123	125	835	839
2016-17		276	132	128	130	870	875
2017-18		284	137	132	135	889	895
2018-19		300	141	138	140	907	915
2019-20		322	147	145	146	980	986
2020-21		333	156	154	155	1034	1040
2021-22		124	165	163	164	1075	1084
Last Month of							
2011-12		201	116	115	116	625	626
2012-13		224	128	127	128	704	705
2013-14		239	115	114	114	763	765
2014-15		254	121	119	120	803	807
2015-16		268	128	124	126	843	848
2016-17		275	133	129	131	866	872
2017-18		287	139	134	137	887	894
2018-19		309	141	140	140	924	932
2019-20		326	150	147	149	1007	1013
2020-21		339	157	157	157	1035	1043
2021-22		124	169	167	168	1098	1109
2022-23							
April		128	171	169	170	1108	1119
May		129	173	171	172	1119	1131
June		129	174	171	173	1125	1137
July		130	174	172	173	1131	1143

Contd....

Table 4.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers							(Contd....)
Industrial Worker (CPI-IW)		New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI- AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)	
Base	(2001=100 & 2016=100)	(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)	
Description	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General	
(1)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
August	130	175	173	174	1140	1152	
September	131	176	174	175	1149	1161	
October	133	178	175	177	1159	1170	
November	133	178	175	177	1167	1178	
December (P)	---	177	174	176	1167	1179	

Source: 1. Labour Bureau for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL)

2. NSO for consumer price indices- new series (CPI-NS).

Notes:

P: Provisional

1. CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & Combined) with base 2010=100 was introduced w.e.f. January 2011.
2. CPI- New Series figures from 2013-14 is based on new base 2012=100.
3. CPI- New Series figures for April and May 2020 are imputed indices released by NSO.
4. CPI-IW New Series with base 2016=100 was introduced w.e.f. September 2020.
5. The linking factor of CPI-IW between New Series (base 2016=100) & Old Series (base 2001=100) is 2.88.
6. CPI for Industrial Workers upto for 2020-21 is based on old base 2001=100 and from 2021-22 is based on new base 2016=100

Table 4.4. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year/Months	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 2011-12)	100.00	64.23	19.37	(Col.3/Col.4)*100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)				
2012-13	107.0	105.3	111.7	94.3
2013-14	112.5	108.5	123.2	88.0
2014-15	113.9	111.2	128.0	86.9
2015-16	109.7	109.2	131.4	83.2
2016-17	111.6	110.7	136.5	81.1
2017-18	114.9	113.8	138.2	82.3
2018-19	119.8	117.9	139.3	84.7
2019-20	121.8	118.3	150.0	78.8
2020-21	123.4	121.5	154.3	78.8
2021-22	139.4	135.0	165.3	81.7
2022-23				
April	152.3	144.7	175.8	82.3
May	155.0	145.0	178.7	81.1
June	155.4	143.9	181.1	79.5
July	154.0	143.2	177.4	80.7
August	153.2	143.2	180.5	79.3
September	151.9	142.2	179.2	79.3
October	152.9	141.9	181.8	78.0
November (P)	152.1	141.5	177.6	79.7
December (P)	150.4	141.1	173.7	81.2

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes: P: Provisional a: Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

Contd....

Table 4.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Paddy (Common)	560	570	580 ^b	610 ^b	745 ^{a/b} /850 ^c	900 ^b	1000 ^b	1080	1250	1310	1360	1410	1470	1550	1750	1815	1868	1940	2040	
Paddy (Grade 'A')	590	600	610 ^b	775 ^{a/b} /880 ^c	930 ^b	1030 ^b	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400	1450	1510	1590	1770	1835	1888	1960	2060	
Wheat	640	700 ^b	850 ^c	1000	1080	1100	1170 ^a	1285	1350	1400	1450	1525	1625	1735	1840	1925	1975	2015	2125	
Jowar (Hybrid)	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1500	1530	1570	1625	1700	2430	2550	2620	2738	2970	
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550	1590	1650	1725	2450	2570	2640	2758	2990
Bajra	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250	1250	1275	1330	1425	1950	2000	2150	2250	2350	
Ragi	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550	1650	1725	1900	2897	3150	3295	3377	3578	
Maize	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310	1310	1325	1365	1425	1700	1760	1850	1870	1962	
Barley	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	1100	1150	1225	1325	1410	1440	1525	1600	1635	1735		
Gram	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175	3500 ⁱ	4000 ^j	4400 ^k	4620	4875	5100	5230	5335	
Masur	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075	3400 ⁱ	3950 ^k	4250 ^o	4475	4800	5100	5500	6000	
Arhar	1390	1400	1410	1590 ^c	2000	2300	3000 ^l	3200 ^l	3850	4300	4350	4625 ^j	5050 ^m	5450 ^o	5675	5800	6000	6300	6600	
Moong	1410	1520	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2760	3170 ^l	3500 ^l	4400	4500	4600	4850 ^j	5225 ^m	5575 ^j	6975	7050	7196	7275	7755	
Urad	1410	1520	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2900 ^l	3300 ^l	4300	4300	4350	4625 ^j	5000 ^m	5400 ^o	5600	5700	6000	6300	6600		
Cotton (Medium Staple ^j)	1760 [#]	1760 [#]	1770 ^d	1800 ^d	2500	2500	2800	3600	3700	3750	3800	3860	4020	5150	5255	5515	5726	6080		
Cotton (Long Staple ^g)	1960 ^{##}	1980 ^{##}	1990 ^c	2030 ^e	3000	3000	3300	3900	4000	4050	4100	4160	4320	5450	5550	5825	6025	6380		
Groundnut	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000	4000	4030	4220 ⁿ	4450 ^j	4890	5090	5275	5550	5850		
Jute	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400	2700	3200	3500	3700	3950	4225	4500	4750	
Rapeseed & mustard	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100	3350	3700 ⁿ	4000 ⁿ	4200	4425	4650	5050	5450	
Sunflower Seed	1340	1500	1510	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700	3750	3800	3950 ⁿ	4100 ⁿ	5388	5650	5885	6015	6400			

Contd...

Table 4.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Soyabean Black	900	900	900	910	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500	2560	2600	2775 ^a	3050 ^b	3399	3710	3880	3950	4300
Soyabean Yellow	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2600	2775 ^a	3050 ^b	3399	3710	3880	3950	4300	...	...
Safflower	1550	1565	1565	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050	3300	3700 ^c	4100 ^c	4945	5215	5327	5441	5650	...
Toria	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020	3290	3560	3900 ^c	4190	4425	4650	...	...
Copra (milling)	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250	5250	5550	5950	6500	7511	9521	9960	10335	10590
Copra (ball)	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350	5500	5830	6240	6785	7750	9920	10300	10600	11000	
Sesamum	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600	4700	5000 ^d	5300 ^d	6249	6485	6855	7307	7830
Niger seed	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2450	2900	3500	3600	3650	3825 ^e	4050 ^e	5877	5940	6695	6930	7287	...	...

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

- a: Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.
- b: An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
- c: Including bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal.
- d: Medium staple (relates to F-414/H-777/J-34 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 24.5 mm and Micronaire Value 3.8 – 4.8).
- e: Long staple (relates to H-4/H-6 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 28.0 mm and Micronaire Value 3.6 – 4.5).
- f: Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1
- g: Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3
- h: Including incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal.
- i: Including bonus of ₹ 75 per quintal.
- j: Including bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal
- k: Including bonus of ₹ 150 per quintal.
- l: Additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies was payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months.
- m: Including bonus of ₹ 425 per quintal.
- n: Including bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal.
- * According to sugar season
- # Cotton (F-414/H-777/J-34)
- ~ From 12.06.2008

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF				(₹ crore)
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	(3+4+6+7)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1950-51	220	40	...	...	...	911	951	...	...	...	48
1951-52	220	40	...	...	...	747	787	...	...	...	48
1952-53	220	40	...	...	...	763	803	...	...	...	48
1953-54	220	40	...	...	...	792	832	...	17	30	
1954-55	220	40	...	...	...	774	814	...	17	13	
1955-56	220	40	...	...	...	785	825	...	7	6	
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61	
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95	
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95	
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71	
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61	
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119	
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131	
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107	
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107	
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137	
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313	
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338	
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	394	577	...	59	279	
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154	
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...	
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59	
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	610	1022	485	...	557	
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804	
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492	
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210	
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...	
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...	
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268	
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901	
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867	
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444	

Contd....

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF			(₹ crore)
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	(3+4+6+7)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7243	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888	
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285	
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548	
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732	
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696	
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572	
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132	
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934	
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986	
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812	
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66005	79780	...	3585 ^s	13545	
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152	
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714	
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624	
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220	
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...	
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...	
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...	
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...	
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	2220.8	...	
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...	
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...	
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	48.9	1677.8	...	
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	4713.5	1821.5	...	
2014-15	558	119160	8085	2889	24944	1985458	2137647	10573.0	635.7	...	
2015-16	558	133429	16290	1066	9960	2219061	2378740	1484	...	...
2016-17	558	128828	15047	1066	9379	2244939	2398193	2019	...	...
2017-18	560	139742	13520	1059	10017	2597569	2760849	3494	...	...

Contd....

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	(3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2018-19	613	159585	20657	1049	10076	2665564	2855882	1253	7069	...
2019-20	653	230527	27013	1045	10800	3333815	3602155	1159	5066	...
2020-21	695	247723	36198	1049	10864	3924168	4218953	2121	9415	...
2021-22	760	322213	38988	13657	143052	4094565	4598819	514.4	2703.8	...
End December 2022	787	341563	42708	13662	150954	4119695	4654920	120.6	1662.0	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF,

---: Nil or Negligible.

Notes: a. Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

- b. Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).
- c. Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.
- d. Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.
- e. Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹ 199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.
- f. Sales of Rupees by the IMF.
- g. Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.
- h. SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.
- i. SDR 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.
- j. SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.
- k. SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- l. SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- m. SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- n. SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- o. SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- p. SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- q. SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- r. SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- s. SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- t. SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- u. SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- v. SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- w. SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
7. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement.
8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF			(US\$ million)
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	134	5040

Contd....

Table 5.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF			(US\$ million)
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300	
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374	
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313	
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664	
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287	
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561	...	
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93	...	
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670	51	...	
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	303	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86	612	...	
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461	...	
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36	353	...	
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275	...	
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292046	9	310	...	
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304223	767	298	...	
2014-15	19038	1292	3985	317324	341638	1705	105	...	
2015-16	20115	2456	1502	336104	360176	229	...	...
2016-17	19869	2321	1446	346319	369955	299	...	...
2017-18	21484	2079	1540	399442	424545	544	...	...
2018-19	23071	2986	1457	385357	412871	177	1006	...	
2019-20	30578	3583	1433	442213	477807	162	733	...	
2020-21	33880	4925	1486	536693	576984	291	1318	...	
2021-22	42551	5143	18891	540724	607309	69	363	...	
End December 2022	41291	5159	18248	498022	562721	15	206	...	

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ----: Nil or Negligible.

Notes:

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
7. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement.
8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2394647	499533	2732146	502237	2815918	466216	2820072	461484
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1482517	309774	1667690	306581	1931074	318607	1934210	316545
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-912129	-189759	-1064456	-195656	-884845	-147609	-885862	-144940
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1053480	219229	1218893	224044	1413843	233569	1478048	241645
b) Payments	517323	107625	634047	116551	716134	118256	755499	123564
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	41046	8527	59546	10944	67747	11176	77376	12650
c) Net	536157	111604	584846	107493	697709	115313	722549	118081
5 Current Account Balance	-375973	-78155	-479610	-88163	-187136	-32296	-163313	-26859
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	188738	39231	254653	46711	159650	26386	449072	73456
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	154961	32952	146954	26953	186830	30763	215893	35283
b) Outward FDI	-51794	-10892	-38768	-7134	-56860	-9199	-24675	-4031
c) Net	103167	22061	108186	19819	129969	21564	191219	31251
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	85571	17170	146467	26891	29680	4822	257853	42205
II Loans (net)	89748	19307	169073	31124	45901	7765	19733	3184
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	27355	5646	25747	4735	28239	4659	35408	5780
b) Out flow	16051	3350	20421	3752	22043	3627	24787	4054
c) Net	11305	2296	5326	982	6197	1032	10622	1725
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	649101	135345	817606	150351	785202	130177	718760	117575
b) Out flow	570658	118333	653858	120209	745498	123444	709649	116116
c) Net	78443	17011	163747	30142	39704	6733	9112	1459
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	427827	89904	455407	83727	654482	108049	550976	90094
b) Payments	356829	73678	365140	67157	502818	82601	478893	78476
c) Net	70998	16226	90268	16570	151664	25449	72083	11618
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-381	-79	-313	-58	-304	-52	-489	-81
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	64143	13296	97073	17861	133801	22171	176562	28914
b) Payments	94216	20224	125020	22908	200892	32932	169411	27806
c) Net	-30073	-6929	-27946	-5047	-67091	-10761	7151	1109
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-11560	-2432	14578	2689	-6629	-983	-6312	-1021
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	307470	65324	500313	91989	283190	47804	541238	88265
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	-68503	-12831	20702	3826	96054	15508	377925	61406
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	68503	12831	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	68503	12831	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	₹ crore (10)	US\$ million (11)	₹ crore (12)	US\$ million (13)	₹ crore (14)	US\$ million (15)	₹ crore (16)	US\$ million (17)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2592820	396444	2633395	392580	3023163	469006	3619072	517519
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1743289	266365	1878943	280138	1991436	308970	2358211	337237
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-849531	-130079	-754452	-112442	-1031727	-160036	-1260861	-180283
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1538693	235044	1623552	242051	1826720	283406	2144996	306483
b) Payments	832924	127116	966016	144025	1109119	172087	1284363	183457
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	88044	13443	89552	13351	93531	14510	120924	17286
c) Net	705769	107928	657536	98026	717601	111319	860633	123026
5 Current Account Balance	-143762	-22151	-96916	-14417	-314126	-48717	-400227	-57256
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	208579	31891	289394	43224	337684	52401	212179	30094
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	294258	44907	283292	42215	253977	39431	301932	43302
b) Outward FDI	-58476	-8886	-44379	-6603	-58925	-9144	-87896	-12590
c) Net	235782	36021	238913	35612	195052	30286	214036	30712
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	-27203	-4130	50482	7612	142632	22115	-1857	-618
II Loans (net)	-29767	-4634	16038	2379	107422	16660	113441	15850
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	40244	6123	43561	6495	49750	7718	60429	8606
b) Out flow	30229	4619	30056	4482	30773	4774	36287	5192
c) Net	10015	1505	13505	2013	18977	2944	24143	3413
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	748159	114200	764967	114037	898500	139393	598713	85494
b) Out flow	787941	120339	762434	113672	810055	125676	509415	73057
c) Net	-39781	-6139	2533	366	88445	13717	89299	12437
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	579805	88884	561610	83669	616727	95673	646662	92798
b) Payments	514547	78254	672787	100285	512300	79483	597020	85365
c) Net	65257	10630	-111177	-16616	104427	16190	49642	7433
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-476	-73	-665	-99	-482	-75	-213	-31
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	160653	24419	240945	35925	266106	41282	237182	33809
b) Payments	137909	21103	190199	28366	226037	35069	228828	32751
c) Net	22744	3315	50747	7559	40069	6213	8354	1057
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-6746	-1073	-3187	-480	5823	902	-3380	-486
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	259592	40055	241150	35967	594942	92292	380023	53917
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	115830	17905	144234	21550	280816	43574	-20204	-3339
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550	-280816	-43574	20204	3339
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550	-280816	-43574	20204	3339

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23 (Apr-Sep) ^p	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	3385822	477937	2946318	398452	4613049	618623	2994669	381366
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	2270919	320431	2193253	296300	3199115	429164	1841576	234801
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-1114902	-157506	-753065	-102152	-1413934	-189459	-1153093	-146565
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	2281179	321712	2278625	307253	2755292	369600	1737220	221238
b) Payments	1338706	188862	1343490	181188	1632174	218906	1014821	129242
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	132007	18629	114374	15413	112739	15128	68187	8679
c) Net	942474	132850	935135	126065	1123118	150694	722399	91997
5 Current Account Balance	-172429	-24656	182070	23912	-290816	-38766	-430693	-54569
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	312215	44417	591856	80092	160928	21809	95398	11921
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	396955	56006	406765	54927	418763	56231	197490	25280
b) Outward FDI	-92135	-12993	-81383	-10972	-131296	-17644	-41288	-5261
c) Net	304820	43013	325382	43955	287467	38587	156202	20019
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	7395	1403	266474	36137	-126539	-16777	-60804	-8098
II Loans (net)	182248	25686	50583	6903	251203	33605	74257	9435
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	66039	9330	125583	16898	82048	10990	41065	5252
b) Out flow	39536	5579	42578	5731	41891	5625	23136	2946
c) Net	26503	3751	83005	11167	40157	5366	17929	2306
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	602921	84908	509127	68752	705060	94466	362636	46119
b) Out flow	447176	62973	541549	73016	494014	66227	306307	38991
c) Net	155745	21935	-32422	-4264	211046	28240	56328	7129
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	601082	84716	551356	74284	766628	102886	506867	65,141
b) Payments	639907	90031	706588	95351	717339	96217	427292	54,546
c) Net	-38825	-5315	-155231	-21067	49289	6669	79574	10,595
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-483	-69	-484	-64	-527	-71	-466	-60
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	446158	62549	289780	39090	558286	75059	183993	23,484
b) Payments	312730	44087	306298	41233	382560	51265	207013	26,362

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23 (Apr-Sep) ^P	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
c) Net	133428	18462	-16518	-2143	175727	23794	-23019	-2,878
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	7051	974	-2595	-347	3314	459	-1991	-227
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	595634	84154	467611	63374	639935	86266	223753	28785
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	423206	59498	649681	87286	349119	47501	-206941	-25783
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-423206	-59498	-649681	-87286	-349119	-47501	206941	25783
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-423206	-59498	-649681	-87286	-349119	-47501	206941	25783

Source: Reserve Bank of India. ----: Nil or Negligible,

P: Preliminary

a: Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Notes: 1. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).

2. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
3. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.
4. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
5. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(1)	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3	Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	3339775	3189946	149829	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248
3.1	Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	392422	156640	235782	474811	235898	238913	415421	220369	195052	453100	239063	214036
3.1.A	Direct Investment in India	364146	69888	294258	404057	120765	283292	392944	138968	253977	433069	131136	301932
3.1.B	Direct Investment by India	28276	86752	-58476	70753	115133	-44379	22477	81402	-58925	20031	107927	-87896
3.2	Portfolio Investment	1412345	1441933	-29588	1607507	1557026	50482	1902228	1759597	142632	1784008	1798633	-14625
3.2.A	Portfolio Investment in India	1406792	1432998	-26207	1592617	1541095	51522	1892201	1749253	142948	1761779	1774552	-12773
3.2.B	Portfolio Investment by India	5553	8935	-3381	14890	15931	-1040	10027	10344	-317	22229	24080	-1852
3.3	Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	95295	90417	4878	155252	89346	65906	127419	145913	-18494	151279	143451	7828
3.4	Other investment	1434150	1379563	54587	1453014	1565426	-112412	1701289	1431535	269754	1402173	1225369	176804
3.4.1	Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	2385	0	2385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12768	0
3.4.2	Currency and deposits	392397	289262	103136	321269	403019	-81750	386460	324073	62387	420873	346672	74201
3.4.3	Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	386224	444261	-58037	435424	492278	-56854	530621	470765	59856	583086	509388	73698
3.4.4	Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2674	7972	-5298	2976	4941	-1965	762	11597	-10835	1286	9313	-8027
3.4.5	Trade credit and advances	589587	599194	-9607	613446	569981	43465	647895	558289	89606	301846	286662	15184
3.4.6	Other accounts receivable/payable—other	60883	38874	22009	79900	95207	-15307	135550	66810	68739	82314	73334	8980
3.4.7	Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5	Reserve assets	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234	0	280816	-280816	120018	99814	20204
4	Total assets/liabilities	3339775	3189946	149829	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248
5	Net errors and omissions	2796	9542	-6746	5715	8903	-3187	12249	6426	5823	4083	7463	-3380

Contd...

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(1)	2019-20			2020-21			2021-22			2022-23 April-Sep ^(P)		
		Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	4552063	4723740	-171676	4471825	4289024	182801	5954300	6244562	-290262	3578744	4009118	-430375
1.A	Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	3782579	4295100	-512521	3721489	3817654	-96165	5096673	5709296	-612623	3067186	3705705	-638519
1.A.a	Goods	2270919	3385822	-1114902	2193253	2946318	-753065	3199115	4613049	-1413934	1841576	2994669	-1153093
1.A.b	Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	1511659	909278	602381	1528236	871336	656900	1897558	1096248	801311	1225610	711036	514574
1.A.b.1	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1654	483	1171	2198	209	1989	3747	497	3250	4954	437	4517
1.A.b.2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1375	8368	-693	1178	6173	-495	1806	10301	-8496	763	7657	-6894
1.A.b.3	Transport	148761	172134	-23373	162013	146410	15603	243582	267395	-23813	152099	181390	-29291
1.A.b.4	Travel	212684	155741	56943	62900	85360	-22460	67899	121416	-53517	82401	108778	-26377
1.A.b.5	Construction	21982	19456	2527	19433	19325	108	19708	21735	-2028	12554	12281	273
1.A.b.6	Insurance and pension services	17238	12335	4903	17625	15246	2379	24719	15468	9251	13097	8612	4486
1.A.b.7	Financial services	33519	20803	12716	32166	35301	-3135	40805	41900	-1096	29674	24446	5227
1.A.b.8	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6600	54575	-47975	9744	57145	-47401	6149	67420	-61271	5148	35122	-29974
1.A.b.9	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	681463	72457	609006	764424	90908	673516	936063	108031	828032	570307	67279	503028
1.A.b.10	Other business services	324150	332437	-8287	364553	367352	-2800	439668	385257	54411	289753	221822	67931
1.A.b.11	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	15653	22215	-6562	17305	20775	-3469	23605	33376	-9771	14622	22863	-8241
1.A.b.12	Government goods and services n.i.e.	46777	7841	-3164	4672	7594	-2923	5976	7217	-1241	2777	3347	-570
1.A.b.13	Others n.i.e.	41902	30432	11470	70025	19537	50488	83832	16233	67599	47462	17003	30459
1.B	Primary Income	178528	371642	-193114	154600	421288	-266687	191943	469751	-277808	94483	260337	-166054
1.C	Secondary Income	590956	56998	533359	595735	50082	545653	665684	65515	600169	417074	42876	374198
2	Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	3032	10664	-7632	3620	11720	-8100	5796	7273	-1477	2181	2744	-563
2.1	Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	339	7449	-7110	764	7824	-7060	2093	2855	-762	195	1305	-1110
2.2	Capital transfers	2693	3215	-522	2856	3896	-1040	3703	4418	-715	1986	1439	547

Contd...

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(1)	2019-20			2020-21			2021-22			2022-23 April-Sep ^(e)		
		Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4) (5)	Credit (6)	Debit (7)	Net (8) (9)	Credit (10)	Debit (11)	Net (12)	Credit (13)	Debit	
3	Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	4327950	4155693	172257	4435005	4607111	-172106	5788290	5499866	288425	2950607	2517679	432929
3.1	Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	551647	246827	304820	639521	314139	325382	657396	369930	287467	321566	165365	156202
3.1.A	Direct Investment in India	527347	130392	396955	607771	201006	406765	632047	213284	418763	307699	110209	197490
3.1.B	Direct Investment by India	24300	116435	-92135	31750	113133	-81383	25349	156645	-131296	13867	55155	-41288
3.2	Portfolio Investment	2063100	2055705	7395	2323205	2056730	266474	2904017	3030555	-126539	1294198	1355002	-60804
3.2.A	Portfolio Investment in India	2015956	2014755	1200	2310454	2024824	285630	2873927	2980213	-106286	1286508	1344585	-58077
3.2.B	Portfolio Investment by India	47144	40949	6194	12751	31907	-19156	30090	50342	-20253	7690	10417	-2727
3.3	Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	233941	204769	29172	86877	122235	-35357	137072	185009	-47937	100131	117425	-17294
3.4	Other investment	1479262	1225186	254076	1385402	1464327	-78925	1969260	1444708	524552	992302	844417	147885
3.4.1	Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2	Currency and deposits	395121	338615	56507	349190	295328	53862	341412	320755	206556	206497	187918	18579
3.4.3	Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	600239	505619	94620	559639	687739	-128100	732044	602634	129411	408338	352930	55407
3.4.4	Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2326	6753	-4426	1487	1459	27	1465	1358	107	1042	1422	-379
3.4.5	Trade credit and advances	274682	282385	-7704	277237	307647	-30411	480279	329854	150425	295732	215888	79845
3.4.6	Other accounts receivable/payable—other	206894	91815	115079	197849	172152	25697	281713	190107	91606	80692	86259	-5567
3.4.7	Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	132346	0	132346	0	0	0
3.5	Reserve assets	0	423206	-423206	0	649681	-649681	120345	469664	-349119	242411	35471	206941
4	Total assets/liabilities	4327950	4155693	172257	4435005	4607111	-172106	5788290	5499866	288425	2950607	2517679	432929
5	Net errors and omissions	13260	6210	7051	7040	9636	-2595	10628	7313	3314	5242	7233	-1991

Source: Reserve Bank of India P: Preliminary
Notes:

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2015-16						2016-17						2017-18					
	(1)	Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4)	Credit (5)	Debit (6)	Net (7)	Credit (8)	Debit (9)	Net (10)	Credit (11)	Debit (12)	Net (13)	Credit (14)	Debit (15)	Net (16)		
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	501381	523469	-22088	522175	536525	-14350	592354	641015	-48661	643710	700891	-57180						
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	420676	481079	-60402	444335	488432	-4098	504059	586533	-82474	545237	643579	-98342						
1.A.a Goods	266365	396444	-130079	280138	392580	-112442	308970	469006	-160036	337237	517519	-180283						
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	154311	84635	69676	164197	95852	68345	195089	117527	77562	208000	126060	81941						
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	183	45	138	115	38	76	147	44	104	260	42	219						
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	152	324	-171	182	354	-172	211	547	-336	189	1201	-1012						
1.A.b.3 Transport	14004	15080	-1076	15851	14132	1719	17441	17608	-166	19464	20529	-1065						
1.A.b.4 Travel	21268	14792	6476	23244	16451	6792	28355	19516	8839	28441	21704	6737						
1.A.b.5 Construction	1562	955	607	2144	881	1263	2256	1565	691	3388	2527	861						
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2002	1151	852	2206	1496	710	2506	1700	806	2661	1790	871						
1.A.b.7 Financial services	4944	3135	1809	5099	5852	-754	5164	5537	-373	4858	3486	1372						
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	489	4891	-4402	568	5720	-5152	732	6877	-6145	692	8028	-7335						
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	76563	4076	72487	77044	4839	72206	79840	6499	73341	86344	7409	78935						
1.A.b.10 Other business services	28994	31095	-2101	32946	32317	629	37346	36630	715	39112	40413	-1301						
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1325	1221	104	1392	2197	-805	1618	2307	-688	1853	2571	-719						
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	579	869	-291	588	600	-11	664	794	-130	610	1114	-504						
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	2245	7000	-4755	2818	10976	-8158	18807	17904	903	20128	15246	4882						
1.B Primary Income	14703	39078	-24375	16291	42593	-26302	18862	47542	-28681	21839	50700	-28861						
1.C Secondary Income	66002	3312	62690	61550	5500	56050	69433	6940	62494	76634	6611	70022						
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	304	263	41	434	285	150	390	419	-29	340	504	-163						
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	51	37	13	101	62	40	147	105	42	88	156	-68						
2.2 Capital transfers	253	226	27	333	223	110	243	314	-71	253	348	-95						

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)		510639	487519	23120	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)		59878	23857	36021	70784	35172	35612	64461	34175	30286	64846	34134	30712
3.1.A Direct Investment in India		55559	10652	44907	60220	18005	42215	60974	21544	39431	62001	18699	43302
3.1.B Direct Investment by India		4320	13205	-8886	10564	17167	-6603	3487	12632	-9144	2845	15435	-12590
3.2 Portfolio Investment		216181	220685	-4503	239738	232127	7612	295084	272969	22115	255110	257548	-2438
3.2A Portfolio Investment in India		215334	219349	-4016	237514	229748	7766	293329	271364	22165	251894	254118	-2225
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India		848	1335	-487	2224	2378	-154	1556	1605	-50	3216	3429	-213
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options		14522	13891	631	23148	13327	9822	19766	22636	-2870	21538	20506	1032
3.4 Other investment		219202	210326	8876	216558	233373	-16815	263932	222100	41832	200657	175473	25184
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)		373		373	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1820
3.4.2 Currency and deposits		60024	44216	15898	47928	60009	-12081	59961	50286	9675	60259	49565	10693
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)		59140	67343	-8203	64821	73444	-8623	82209	73033	9276	83307	72738	10569
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes		407	1194	-787	443	737	-294	118	1801	-1683	187	1349	-1162
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances		90043	91653	-1610	91453	84986	6467	100514	86614	13900	43332	41311	2021
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other		9215	5920	3294	11914	14198	-2285	21029	10365	10664	11752	10509	1243
3.4.7 Special drawing rights					0	0	0						
3.5 Reserve assets		856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550	0	43574	-43574	17502	14162	3339
4 Total assets/liabilities		510639	487519	23120	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830
5 Net errors and omissions		420	1493	-1073	849	1329	-480	1900	998	902	582	1068	-486

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2019-20			2020-21			2021-22			2022-23 Apr-Sep (P)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	642138	666688	-24550	603545	579535	24011	798749	837441	-38691	456033	510561	-54528
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	533622	606206	-72584	502390	515977	-13587	683690	765634	-81944	390882	471945	-81063
1.A.a Goods	320431	477937	-157506	296300	398452	-102152	429164	618623	-189459	234801	381366	-146565
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	213191	128269	84922	206090	117524	88565	254527	147011	107516	156081	90579	65502
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	232	68	164	296	28	268	501	67	435	631	56	576
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	194	1182	-988	159	834	-675	243	1380	-1137	97	974	-876
1.A.b.3 Transport	20988	24285	-3297	21854	19755	2099	32260	35836	-3177	19383	23117	-3734
1.A.b.4 Travel	29998	22011	7987	8483	11507	-3024	9099	16272	-7173	10480	13838	-3358
1.A.b.5 Construction	3096	2746	351	2620	2606	14	2645	2920	-275	1597	1563	34
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2431	1738	692	2376	2058	318	3316	2076	1241	1671	1096	575
1.A.b.7 Financial services	4734	2919	1814	4338	4763	-424	5472	5620	-147	3773	3113	660
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	934	7705	-6771	1310	7707	-6397	825	9043	-8218	656	4475	-3819
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	96110	10212	85899	103078	12278	90800	125579	14489	111089	72632	8576	64055
1.A.b.10 Other business services	45716	46881	-1165	49161	49522	-361	58967	51681	7286	36892	28266	8626
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	2207	3131	-924	2336	2810	-474	3164	4476	-1311	1863	2906	-1043
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	659	1107	-448	630	1021	-392	803	968	-165	354	426	-73
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	5892	4284	1608	9447	2633	6814	11252	2184	9068	6050	2173	3878
1.B Primary Income	25166	52446	-27281	20835	56796	-35960	25751	63020	-37269	12045	33152	-21107
1.C Secondary Income	83351	8036	75314	80321	6762	73558	89308	8786	80522	53106	5464	47642
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	426	1518	-1092	490	1565	-1075	777	975	-198	278	351	-73
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	48	1066	-1018	104	1038	-933	280	383	-104	25	168	-143
2.2 Capital transfers	379	453	-74	385	527	-142	497	592	-95	253	184	69

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2019-20			2020-21			2021-22			2022-23 Apr-Sep (P)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)												
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	609616	584949	24668	598542	621131	-22589	776663	738233	38430	376064	321235	54829
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	77794	34780	43013	86286	42330	43955	88235	49649	38587	41051	21031	20019
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	74390	18384	56006	81973	27046	54927	84835	28605	56231	39295	14014	25280
3.2 Portfolio Investment	3403	16396	-12993	4313	15285	-10972	3400	21044	-17644	1756	7017	-5261
3.2A Portfolio Investment in India	290741	289337	1403	313715	277579	36137	389764	406542	-16777	164909	173008	-8098
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	284128	283576	552	312005	273279	38725	385710	399781	-14071	163923	171681	-7757
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	32899	28800	4099	11688	16488	-4800	18390	24802	-2706	986	1327	-341
3.4 Other investment	208183	172533	35650	186854	197448	-10594	264250	193717	70533	127005	107635	19370
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	55603	47639	7964	47087	39868	7218	45784	42992	2792	26280	23957	2323
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	84592	71160	1332	75483	92735	-17253	98202	80825	17377	52600	45065	7535
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	328	952	-625	200	197	4	196	182	14	133	184	-51
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	38759	39785	-1026	37365	41494	-4130	64356	44252	20105	37633	27461	10172
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	28901	12997	15904	26720	23153	3567	37848	25466	12382	10359	10968	-609
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	17862	0	17862	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	0	59498	-59498	0	87286	-87286	16024	63524	-47501	30379	4595	25783
4 Total assets/liabilities	609616	584949	24668	598542	621131	-22589	776663	738233	38430	376064	321235	54829
5 Net errors and omissions	1856	882	974	7040	9636	-2595	1433	974	459	679	906	-227

Source: Reserve Bank of India P: Preliminary,

Notes: Totals may not tally due to rounding off

Table 5.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	(₹ per unit of foreign currency)		
											(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1992-93													
April	25.890	45.461	0.194	21.801	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485	
May	25.890	46.838	0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931	
June	25.890	47.788	0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020	36.551	
July	25.890	49.721	0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385	
August	25.890	50.384	0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709	
September	25.890	47.567	0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695	
October	25.890	42.862	0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162	
November	25.890	39.535	0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.910	
December	26.154	40.578	0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329	
January	26.199	40.141	0.210	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082	
February	26.199	37.704	0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029	35.939	
(Official Rate)													
March 1993	31.526	45.952	0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242	43.521	
1993-94	31.366	47.206	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886	
2000-01	45.684	67.552	41.483	0.414	30.383	0.007d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820	1.100	59.546
2001-02	47.692	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819	1.132	64.126
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.713
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.555	0.418	35.205	8.269e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.005	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.490
2006-07	45.250	85.643	58.051	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2007-08	40.261	80.841	57.060	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2008-09	45.993	78.316	65.058	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.004	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.614	1.346	71.277
2009-10	47.443	75.781	67.051	0.511	43.567	31.266	0.005	25.455	3.620	0.039	0.573	1.406	73.733
2010-11	45.563	70.881	60.232	0.533	44.840	29.888	0.005	26.385	3.658	0.040	0.534	1.464	69.723
2011-12	47.923	76.391	65.894	0.607	48.222	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547	1.564	75.313
2012-13	54.410	85.971	70.069	0.658	54.347	30.291	0.006	27.092	4.171	0.049	0.572	1.768	83.026
2013-14	60.502	96.306	81.175	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.683	0.056	0.588	1.924	92.260
2014-15	61.144	98.573	77.521	0.558	53.780	27.223	0.005	24.840	4.457	0.058	0.609	1.882	90.796
2015-16	65.468	98.726	72.289	0.546	49.945	23.060	0.005	18.378	3.944	0.057	0.632	1.872	91.345

Contd...

Table 5.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2016-17	67.072	87.690	73.609	0.620	51.113	21.067	0.005	20.382	3.489	0.058	0.641	1.908	92.616
2017-18	64.455	85.313	75.438	0.582	50.261	17.558	0.004	20.037	3.483	0.058	0.604	1.953	90.889
2018-19	69.923	91.787	80.958	0.630	53.300	13.547	0.005	18.490	3.617	0.063	0.548	2.164	98.036
2019-20	70.897	90.159	78.800	0.652	53.285	12.105	0.005	17.264	3.652	0.060	0.462	2.291	97.627
2020-21	74.225	97.039	86.584	0.700	56.200	10.152	0.005	13.738	3.454	0.064	0.458	2.393	104.553
2021-22	74.504	101.811	86.592	0.663	59.426	7.217	0.005	13.990	3.669	0.064	0.447	2.282	105.368
2022-23													
April	76.168	98.469	82.286	0.602	60.307	5.181	0.005	16.054	3.796	0.062	0.413	2.254	103.860
May	77.319	96.306	81.815	0.600	60.080	4.954	0.005	15.619	3.863	0.061	0.399	2.248	103.789
June	78.075	96.242	82.559	0.583	61.176	4.604	0.005	15.438	3.907	0.061	0.382	2.236	104.489
July	79.602	95.495	81.149	0.582	61.518	4.562	0.005	14.829	3.880	0.061	0.365	2.190	104.876
August	79.555	95.411	80.501	0.588	61.567	4.418	0.005	15.467	3.954	0.060	0.361	2.220	104.585
September	80.232	90.855	79.459	0.561	60.233	4.383	0.005	15.324	4.002	0.058	0.347	2.167	103.547
October	82.340	92.819	80.882	55.998	60.112	4.435	0.005	15.674	4.123	0.058	0.372	2.172	105.399
November	81.811	96.086	83.461	57.545	60.789	4.403	0.005	15.506	4.210	0.060	0.368	2.253	106.465
December	82.464	100.391	87.294	61.140	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	109.444

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

a : The Euro came into existence on January 1, 1999.

b : The peso was revalued in January 1993, 1000 Old Peso = 1 New Peso.

c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

d : 100 Turkish lira

e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. January 1, 2005.

1. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.
2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche mark, French franc and Italian lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

4. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

Table 5.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Trade Based Weights)				
Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 1993-94=100				
1994-95	96.86	105.71	99.21	104.59
1995-96	88.45	101.14	91.65	98.42
1996-97	86.73	100.97	89.08	96.64
1997-98	87.80	104.24	92.17	100.95
1998-99	77.37	95.99	88.76	92.84
1999-00	77.03	97.52	90.90	95.75
2000-01	77.30	102.65	92.11	100.04
2001-02	75.89	102.49	91.52	100.87
2002-03	71.09	97.43	89.22	98.19
2003-04	69.75	98.85	87.15	99.50
2004-05	69.26	101.35	87.28	100.05
Base Year: 2004-05=100				
2005-06	103.04	104.45	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.82	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.44	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.94	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.73	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.17	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.59	117.15	78.32	105.57
2013-14	67.76	112.80	72.32	103.27
2014-15	68.60	119.92	74.07	108.96
2015-16	67.52	122.71	74.75	112.08
2016-17	66.86	125.17	74.65	114.51
2017-18	67.91	129.19	76.94	119.71
2018-19	63.07	121.70	72.64	114.01
2019-20	63.59	125.76	73.28	116.75

Contd....

Table 5.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

Year/month (Average)	(Trade Based Weights)			
	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 40-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 40-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 2015-16=100				
2004-05	139.77	75.30	133.77	89.21
2005-06	145.23	79.94	136.78	91.35
2006-07	139.62	80.45	130.61	89.89
2007-08	150.34	89.04	140.13	97.42
2008-09	130.86	82.26	124.86	88.90
2009-10	126.61	88.08	121.65	92.68
2010-11	134.55	100.43	125.13	100.53
2011-12	124.07	97.81	116.89	98.38
2012-13	111.26	94.73	104.77	94.19
2013-14	99.68	91.11	96.75	92.13
2014-15	101.08	97.09	99.09	97.21
2015-16	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2016-17	99.48	102.63	100.08	101.80
2017-18	101.46	106.52	103.24	105.94
2018-19	94.19	100.29	97.45	100.63
2019-20	94.87	103.56	98.00	103.20
2020-21	88.45	101.84	93.92	103.46
2021-22	87.03	102.27	93.13	104.66
2022-23 (P)				
April	87.59	103.22	93.33	103.46
May	88.04	104.20	93.34	104.75
June	87.40	103.32	92.62	104.01
July	86.88	102.96	92.07	103.53
August	87.24	103.74	92.27	103.79
September	88.27	105.05	93.06	104.69
October	86.92	103.58	91.89	103.69
November	86.33	102.82	91.70	103.11
December	83.71	99.71	88.94	99.30

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Provisional

Notes 1: REER figures for the period 1994-95 to 2004-05 are based on Wholesale Price Index (WPI).

Notes 2: REER figures for the period 2005-06 to 2019-20 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Table 6.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	485	617	-132	--	--
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1

Contd....

Table 6.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56434	13.8	20.9
2000-01	201356	228307	-26950	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	3.8	7.4
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533681	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1136964	1683467	-546503	34.5	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.9	39.3
2012-13	1634319	2669162	-1034843	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15	1896348	2737087	-840738	-0.5	0.8
2015-16	1716384	2490306	-773921	-9.5	-9.0
2016-17	1849434	2577675	-728242	7.8	3.5
2017-18	1956515	3001033	-1044519	5.8	16.4
2018-19	2307726	3594675	-1286948	18.0	19.8
2019-20	2219854	3360954	-1141100	-3.8	-6.5
2020-21	2159043	2915958	-756914	-2.7	-13.2
2021-22	3147021	4572775	-1425753	45.8	56.8
2021-22 (Apr-Dec)	2266225	3281173	-1014948	-	-
2022-23 (Apr-Dec)(P)	2648132	4397382	-1749250	16.9	34.0

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 6.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	--	--
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8

Contd....

Table 6.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	249816	369769	-119954	39.8	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	22.5	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135794	4.7	-8.3
2014-15	310338	448033	-137695	-1.3	-0.5
2015-16	262291	381008	-118717	-15.5	-15.0
2016-17	275852	384357	-108505	5.2	0.9
2017-18	303526	465581	-162055	10.0	21.1
2018-19	330078	514078	-184000	8.7	10.4
2019-20	313361	474709	-161348	-5.1	-7.7
2020-21	291808	394436	-102627	-6.9	-16.9
2021-22	422004	613052	-191048	44.6	55.4
2021-22 (Apr-Dec)	305044	441496	-136453	-	-
2022-23 (Apr-Dec)(P)	332763	551704	-218941	9.1	25.0

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 6.2 A. Principal Imports

(1)	Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million									
	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81			Quantity : Thousand tonnes
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481	
of which:										
I.I Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127	
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341	
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11	
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40	
II.3 Fibres	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208	
of which:										
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122	
II.3.2 Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55	
II.3.3 Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4 Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1	
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656	
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896	
of which:										
II.5.1 Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857	
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884	
of which:										
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034	
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453	
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26	
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107	
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154	
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23	
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236	
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702	
of which:										
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527	
II.10 Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078	
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604	
III. Capital goods ^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416	
III.1 Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113	
III.2 Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377	
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328	
III.4 Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597	
Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869	

Contd....

Table 6.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

	Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million									
	1990-91			2000-01			2020-21			
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:										
I.I Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	253	1568	211	
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.I Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	834	7491	1006	
II.II Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	892	10893	1474	
II.III Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:										
II.III.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	...	2669.1	361	
II.III.2 Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	82	995	134	
II.III.3 Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	231	2861	386	
II.III.4 Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	29	179	24	
II.III.5 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	611353	82684		
II.III.6 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:										
II.III.6.1 Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	13540	82123	11089	
II.III.7 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:										
II.III.7.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	31738	56405	7597	
II.III.7.2 Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	209326	28267	
II.III.7.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	20218	2734	
II.III.7.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	51737	6975	
II.III.7.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	99874	13510	
II.III.7.6 Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	...	6303	851	
II.III.7.7 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	...	20095	2714	
II.III.7.8 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
of which:										
II.III.7.8.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	139024	18888	
II.III.7.9 Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	10857	61288	8279	
II.III.7.10 Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	346844	47111	
III. Capital goods ^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	406644	54983	
III.I Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	35121	4750	
III.II Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	120329	16271	
III.III Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	102189	13814	
III.IV Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	137897	18649	
III.V Project Goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11107	1499	
Total Imports	...	43198	24075	...	228307	51413	...	2915958	394436	

Contd....

Table 6.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

	Quantity : Thousand tonnes									
	Value : crore & US \$ million									
	2021-22			2021-22 (Apr-Sep)			2022-23 (Apr-Sep) (P)			
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>										
I.I Cereals and cereal preparations	247	1948	261	105	810	110	162	1275	162	
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures										
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	939	9338	1255	601	5583	756	1036	11138	1413	
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1067	16862	2262	496	7591	1027	577	10599	1348	
II.3 Fibres	...			...			...
<i>of which:</i>										
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	...	3592	482	...	1624	220	...	2686	341	
II.3.2 Raw wool	108	1660	223	58	800	108	41	1003	128	
II.3.3 Raw cotton	231	2861	386	127	2196	297	317	8566	1081	
II.3.4 Raw jute	29	179	24	16	111	15	65	458	58	
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	1207803	161810		514010	69537		904375	115130		
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
<i>of which:</i>										
II.5.1 Edible oils	14278	141532	18992	7147	65484	8862	7207	87193	11098	
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products										
<i>of which:</i>										
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfr	30925	105796	14170	15206	39122	5294	14750	65983	8379	
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds*	...	308882	41440	...	145050	19624	...	197767	25224	
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	29530	3960	...	12817	1734	...	16258	2073	
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	67545	9072	...	35691	4831	...	31894	4066	
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	150834	20231	...	68334	9245	...	97480	12423	
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	...	11934	1601	...	5149	697	...	7551	960	
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	...	29296	3932	...	14512	1964	...	19339	2464	
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures										
<i>of which:</i>										
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	231279	31008	...	108933	14733	...	130346	16603	
II.10 Iron and steel	10460	94053	12613	5131	40555	5486	6313	60124	7649	
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	499766	67043	...	240640	32488	...	272330	34655	
III. Capital goods^a	...	510074	68402	...	226077	30584	...	294132	37441	
III.1 Manufactures of metals**	...	46588	6251	...	21101	2855	...	26520	3377	
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	158097	21211	...	72584	9819	...	93211	11862	
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	139670	18732	...	61549	8327	...	78935	10051	
III.4 Transport equipment	...	155610	20852	...	67279	9100	...	90913	11570	
III.5 Project Goods	...	10109	1356	...	3565	483	...	4554	580	
Total Imports	...	4572775	613052	...	2029602	274503	...	2985203	380096	

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

... : Not Available.

a : From the year 1987-88 onwards, capital goods include project goods.

b : From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

* : II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds includes Organic & Inorganic Chemicals, Chemical material & Products

** : Items belonging to Manufactures of Metals (Except few ITCHS) already considered under other Groups of Table 4A.

Table 6.2 B : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23 (P)	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23 (P)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food and allied products^b	4.5	4.4	4.1	7.9	49.5	23.5
<i>of which</i>						
1. Cereals ^c	0.1	0.0	0.0	-34.9	23.5	47.5
2. Pulses	0.4	0.4	0.2	11.9	38.3	-28.7
3. Cashew Nuts	0.3	0.2	0.4	-21.2	24.8	86.9
4. Edible Oils	2.8	3.1	2.9	14.6	71.3	25.2
II. Fuel	25.1	31.6	38.3	-35.3	95.6	78.5
5. Coal ^d	4.1	5.2	8.0	-27.5	94.9	153.7
6. POL	21.0	26.4	30.3	-36.7	95.7	65.6
III. Fertilizers^e	1.9	2.3	2.2	1.7	86.5	58.3
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.8	0.7	0.7	-25.1	42.2	26.1
V. Capital goods^f	12.7	10.1	9.0	-22.7	23.7	22.8
<i>of which</i>						
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	4.1	3.5	3.1	-13.7	30.4	20.8
8. Electrical machinery	3.5	3.1	2.6	-26.7	35.6	20.7
9. Transport equipment	4.7	3.4	3.0	-26.2	11.8	27.1
10. Project goods	0.4	0.2	0.2	-26.0	-9.5	20.1
VI. Others	41.6	38.5	34.1	-2.3	43.9	18.1
<i>of which</i>						
11. Chemicals ^g	7.9	7.4	7.2	-0.5	46.4	27.8
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	4.8	5.1	4.4	-15.9	64.2	12.7
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.1	2.1	2.0	-22.9	52.3	39.4
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	3.0	2.9	2.7	-10.8	50.2	28.0
15. Gold & Silver	9.0	8.1	6.4	14.3	39.7	-0.2
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.1	1.0	0.9	-9.9	40.7	-3.0
17. Electronic Goods	13.8	12.0	10.5	-0.2	35.7	24.2
VII. Unclassified	13.3	12.4	11.7	-13.3	44.5	25.0
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	-16.9	55.4	38.5

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

a: In terms of US dollar.

b: Including Tea, Sugar, Milk and Cream, Spices, Fruits & Nuts.

c: Including cereals preparations.

d: Including coke and briquettes.

e: Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

f: Including Manufactures of metals.

g: Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

h: Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

i: Excluding gold and silver

Table 6.3 A. Principal Exports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3 Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886	125	158
I. 4 Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5 Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6 Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473	29	39	97	40	50
I. 8 Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9 Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
<i>of which</i>									
II. 1 Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II. 2 Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III. Manufactured goods	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1.1 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III. 1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^e	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
<i>of which:</i>									
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd....

Table 6.3 A: Principal Exports

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

	1990-91			2000-01			2020-21		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	308830	41714
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	245	5340	720
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	213	5604	756
I. 3 Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	4366.5	11689	1585
I. 4 Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	178	3840	518
I. 5 Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	74	3132	423
I. 6 Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	1607	29529	3984
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	8836	21985	2969
I. 8 Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1214	13968	1897
I. 9 Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	17779	65405	8829
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	1168	44176	5962
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	23821	3220
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	13034	1759
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	8300.8	1121
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	69634	9416
<i>of which</i>									
II. 1 Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	143	472	64
II. 2 Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	58	36254	4897
III. Manufactured goods	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	1537194	207712
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	8625	1165
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1.1 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	65160	8815
III. 1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	90639	12272
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	3527	477
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2741	371
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	24403	3302
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) c <i>of which</i>	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	23453	3176
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	191928	26023
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products a	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	230835	31165
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	549475	74241
including iron and steel b	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	198564	26838
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	44823	6127
V. Other & unclassified items	...	32553	18143	...	201356	44076	...	2159045	291807

Contd....

Table 6.3 A: Principal Exports (Concl'd.)

(Contd....)

							Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million		
	2021-22			2021-22 (Apr-Sep)			2022-23 (Apr-Sep) (P)		
(1)	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	375742	50386	...	170282	23031	...	210593	26873
of which									
I. 1 Coffee	333	7614	1021	161	3403	460	175.7	4782	610
I. 2 Tea and mate	209	5597	751	99	2764	374	119.9	3230	410
I. 3 Oil cakes	2925.7	7695	1032	1472	3488	472	1587.5	4356	557
I. 4 Tobacco	196	4250	570	97	2132	289	142.4	3514	447
I. 5 Cashew kernels	80	3410	457	48	1656	224	26.3	1271	162
I. 6 Spices	1428	29039	3896	733	14733	1992	645.4	15145	1929
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	11862	35970	4821	5054	14167	1916	6335.1	21626	2776
I. 8 Raw cotton	1259	21007	2816	586	8411	1138	158.9	3375	436
I. 9 Rice	21232	72116	9671	10171	34220	4628	11113.7	43088	5487
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	1398	57910	7772	628	28367	3837	727.7	32359	4120
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	25118	3372	...	12014	1626	...	13125	1674
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses	...	15325	2052	...	6449	872	...	8474	1083
(excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)									
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	8875.3	1191	...	4318	584	...	5468	695
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	63754	8559	...	35572	4812	...	26584	3404
of which									
II. 1 Mica	151	511	69	85	279	38	58.9	222	28
II. 2 Iron ore (million tonne)	26	24145	3248	18	17084	2311	6.7	5054	659
III. Manufactured goods	...	2132296	285948	...	1015614	137338	...	1071945	136614
of which									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures	...	13642	1831	...	6616	895	...	6916	882
(excl. carpets hand-made)									
of which									
III. 1.1 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	102118	13699	...	96245	13017	...	79033	10092
III. 1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	119474	16015	...	108492	14668	...	128041	16344
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	4240	569	...	2322	314	...	1618	207
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	...	3786	508	...	1694	229	...	1931	246
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	32670	4381	...	15117	2044	...	20111	2561
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	28632	3842	...	13912	1881	...	11001	1402
of which									
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	291481	39099	...	142736	19299	...	162020	20636
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	306618	41131	...	144743	19581	...	172444	21977
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	809918	108647	...	390360	52803	...	418787	53405
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	515310	69006	...	215365	29134	...	413503	52701
V. Other & unclassified items	...	59919	8105	...	28885	3936	...	96969	12380
Total Exports	...	3147021	422004	...	1465718	198251	...	1819594	231972

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

P : Provisional.

... : Not available

a : Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products"

b : Also includes electronic goods and computer software

c : Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98

d : During 1990-91 and 2000-01 Crude oil exports amount to Nil

Table 6.3 B. Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23 (P)	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23 (P)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Agriculture & allied	14.3	11.9	11.6	16.1	17.2	14.3
<i>of which</i>						
1 Tea	0.3	0.2	0.2	-9.3	-0.7	8.8
2 Coffee	0.2	0.2	0.3	-2.6	29.5	24.6
3 Cereals	3.5	3.1	3.2	34.0	21.6	23.6
4 Unmanufactured Tobacco	0.2	0.1	0.2	-2.4	9.2	35.4
5 Spices	1.4	0.9	0.8	9.1	-2.3	-3.3
6 Cashewnuts	0.1	0.1	0.1	-34.8	7.5	-38.1
7 Oil Meals	0.5	0.2	0.2	47.8	-53.6	15.3
8 Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.6	0.5	0.5	7.0	14.3	19.5
9 Marine Products	2.0	1.8	1.8	-12.7	23.3	6.9
10 Raw Cotton	0.7	0.7	0.2	44.3	32.6	-161.0
II. Ores and Minerals	3.2	2.0	1.5	27.6	-10.0	-41.4
<i>of which</i>						
11 Iron Ore	1.7	0.8	0.3	46.4	-50.8	-250.8
12 Processed minerals	0.3	0.3	0.3	-19.6	31.9	31.3
13 Other ores & minerals	0.8	0.7	0.7	9.8	16.3	7.2
III. Manufactured goods	71.2	67.8	58.9	-7.5	27.4	-0.5
<i>of which</i>						
14 Leather & Manufactures	0.7	0.6	0.6	-36.0	23.3	11.9
15 Leather footwear	0.5	0.5	0.6	-40.3	27.4	27.0
16 Gems & Jewellery	8.9	9.3	8.9	-37.9	33.4	6.5
17 Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.5	1.1	1.0	12.3	0.9	11.0
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coal tar chemicals	0.9	0.8	0.6	-15.6	23.2	-4.4
19 Manufactures of metals	5.6	6.0	5.4	5.3	35.9	10.5
20 Machinery & instruments	8.5	8.0	7.8	-8.3	26.1	13.1
21 Transport equipments	6.2	5.4	5.3	-19.5	20.6	8.0
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	4.2	5.4	3.4	23.5	47.1	-58.4
23 Electronic Goods	3.5	3.4	4.1	-5.3	29.0	36.9
24 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	3.0	3.2	2.2	1.0	35.7	-29.0
25 Readymade Garments	4.2	3.8	3.5	-26.2	23.4	10.3
26 Handicrafts	0.6	0.5	0.3	-5.3	18.2	-42.9
IV. Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)	9.2	16.4	22.7	-59.0	61.1	44.7
V. Other & unclassified items	2.1	1.9	5.3	9.9	24.4	68.2
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	-7.4	30.9	14.5

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Note:

P : Provisional.

a : In terms of US dollar.

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (Per cent)	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)						
1) Europe	65,074	4,80,526	85,958	6,40,577	32.1	14.0	58336	432721	60619	481290	3.9	12.3				
1.1 EU Countries	39,716	2,93,976	51,406	3,83,132	29.4	8.4	33241	246365	38221	303185	15.0	7.8				
1) Germany	13,643	1,01,105	14,968	1,11,548	9.7	2.4	9747	72244	10196	80816	4.6	2.1				
2) Belgium	6,941	51,247	9,952	74,177	43.4	1.6	6379	47262	6263	49584	-1.8	1.3				
3) France	4,343	32,161	5,782	43,053	33.1	0.9	4078	30240	3610	28694	-11.5	0.7				
4) Italy	3,862	28,592	5,048	37,630	30.7	0.8	3248	24065	3613	28632	11.3	0.7				
5) Netherland	3,318	24,544	4,478	33,386	35.0	0.7	2820	20894	4098	32544	45.3	0.8				
6) Spain	1,512	11,190	2,053	15,288	35.8	0.3	1393	10316	2118	16717	52.1	0.4				
7) Sweden	1,005	7,438	1,450	10,810	44.3	0.2	927	6873	1116	8856	20.4	0.2				
8) Ireland	414	3,069	1,136	8,468	174.0	0.2	786	5826	1884	15024	139.8	0.4				
9) Poland	706	5,222	1,125	8,396	59.2	0.2	664	4918	856	6800	29.0	0.2				
10) Denmark	589	4,366	889	6,644	50.9	0.1	436	3233	510	4043	16.9	0.1				
11) Finland	713	5,278	876	6,538	22.9	0.1	452	3349	943	7508	108.8	0.2				
12) Austria	623	4,610	825	6,151	32.4	0.1	518	3839	537	4265	3.7	0.1				
13) Czech Republic	393	2,906	592	4,410	50.6	0.1	408	3023	505	3991	23.7	0.1				
14) Slovenia	272	2,014	303	2,260	11.6	0.1	201	1494	203	1620	0.9	0.0				
15) Greece	143	1,060	300	2,237	109.7	0.1	179	1328	333	2671	85.8	0.1				
16) Hungary	219	1,620	294	2,187	34.2	0.1	194	1438	220	1741	13.2	0.0				
17) Romania	194	1,433	263	1,961	35.6	0.0	177	1313	266	2135	50.4	0.1				
18) Lithuania	321	2,382	201	1,493	-37.4	0.0	122	902	78	626	-35.8	0.0				
19) Bulgaria	125	929	173	1,293	38.2	0.0	93	690	222	1766	139.0	0.1				
20) Portugal	114	844	165	1,226	44.4	0.0	110	814	140	1114	27.6	0.0				
21) Latvia	49	363	135	1,008	175.5	0.0	26	192	187	1478	621.6	0.0				
22) Slovak Rep	36	263	102	759	186.3	0.0	69	514	45	358	-34.7	0.0				
23) Cyprus	24	178	74	556	209.9	0.0	63	474	59	466	-7.6	0.0				

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(₹ crore)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
24) Estonia	60	447	72	539	20.6	0.0	50	372	105	840	109.7	0.0				
25) Luxembourg	30	226	67	503	121.0	0.0	35	260	35	280	0.8	0.0				
26) Croatia	43	315	59	442	38.8	0.0	48	358	37	295	-22.6	0.0				
27) Malta	24	175	23	170	-3.5	0.0	18	135	41	319	125.6	0.0				
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	18,911	1,38,882	25,491	1,89,930	34.8	4.2	19429	144343	12687	100961	-34.7	2.6				
1) Switzerland	18,231	1,33,868	23,392	1,74,295	28.3	3.8	17758	131936	12057	95967	-32.1	2.4				
2) Norway	674	4,965	2,092	15,586	210.6	0.3	1666	12368	625	4951	-62.5	0.1				
3) Iceland	6	46	6	42	-8.2	0.0	5	35	4	33	-13.4	0.0				
4) Liechtenstein	0	2	1	6	148.4	0.0	0	3	1	10	246.5	0.0				
1.3 Other European Countries	6,447	47,668	9,061	67,515	40.5	1.5	5665	42013	9711	77145	71.4	2.0				
1) U K	4,956	36,613	7,018	52,288	41.6	1.1	4298	31878	6748	53605	57.0	1.4				
2) Turkey	1,467	10,879	1,997	14,881	36.1	0.3	1332	9875	2942	23370	121.0	0.6				
3) Albania	8	61	31	229	269.8	0.0	25	188	9	71	-65.0	0.0				
4) Serbia	7	54	11	82	51.4	0.0	7	48	10	77	49.5	0.0				
5) Macedonia	2	14	3	23	58.0	0.0	2	14	2	13	-18.2	0.0				
6) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	6	43	1	9	-79.5	0.0	1	7	1	9	16.0	0.0				
7) Montenegro	0	3	0	3	-11.7	0.0	0	2	0	1	-69.7	0.0				
2) Africa	28,188	2,08,302	49,327	3,68,156	75.0	8.1	29712	220406	34283	271506	15.4	7.0				
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	8,111	59,758	11,775	87,859	45.2	1.9	7375	54715	7988	63154	8.3	1.6				
1) South Africa	7,568	55,766	10,966	81,823	44.9	1.8	6889	51110	7631	60335	10.8	1.6				
2) Botswana	462	3,394	528	3,930	14.4	0.1	385	2854	337	2658	-12.5	0.1				
3) Swaziland	51	372	235	1,766	361.9	0.0	62	461	4	31	-93.7	0.0				
4) Namibia	30	224	46	340	52.2	0.0	39	290	16	130	-58.9	0.0				
5) Lesotho	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				

Contd...

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (Per cent)	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(₹ crore)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	2,22 Other South African Countries	2,644	19,576	4,731	35,348	79.0	0.8	2595	19248	4219	33542	62.6				
1) Angola	1,880	13,909	2,725	20,362	45.0	0.4	1495	11080	2465	19619	64.9	0.5				
2) Mozambique	632	4,681	1,879	14,049	197.6	0.3	1004	7458	1621	12876	61.5	0.3				
3) Zambia	127	944	118	878	-6.6	0.0	94	698	131	1033	38.6	0.0				
4) Zimbabwe	6	42	8	58	36.2	0.0	2	12	2	14	9.6	0.0				
2.3 West Africa	11,731	86,769	22,159	1,65,417	88.9	3.6	13529	100370	14426	113892	6.6	2.9				
1) Nigeria	5,672	41,995	10,292	76,825	81.4	1.7	6146	45557	4947	39008	-19.5	1.0				
2) Guinea	1,631	11,999	3,617	26,993	121.7	0.6	2163	16086	1892	14913	-12.6	0.4				
3) Ghana	1,375	10,173	1,498	11,155	8.9	0.2	1070	7936	1633	12921	52.7	0.3				
4) Congo P Rep	246	1,830	1,310	9,835	432.5	0.2	594	4414	1360	10811	128.8	0.3				
5) Gabon	405	2,996	1,070	7,957	164.0	0.2	830	6151	327	2564	-60.5	0.1				
6) Equit Guinea	287	2,114	886	6,581	208.8	0.1	732	5430	707	5570	-3.3	0.1				
7) Cameroon	202	1,486	806	6,064	298.3	0.1	361	2689	545	4265	51.1	0.1				
8) Senegal	401	2,975	696	5,193	73.6	0.1	395	2929	1141	8960	188.9	0.2				
9) Cote D'Ivoire	318	2,352	469	3,514	47.6	0.1	243	1804	595	4722	144.5	0.1				
10) Burkina Faso	360	2,651	425	3,173	18.2	0.1	280	2076	105	827	-62.4	0.0				
11) Benin	326	2,440	402	2,984	23.4	0.1	322	2377	426	3371	32.3	0.1				
12) Togo	300	2,227	377	2,817	25.5	0.1	204	1512	393	3112	92.6	0.1				
13) Guinea Bissau	127	938	174	1,301	37.3	0.0	106	786	159	1284	49.7	0.0				
14) Gambia	38	285	43	324	13.2	0.0	33	241	46	364	40.5	0.0				
15) Mali	14	105	23	171	63.6	0.0	15	113	18	143	18.5	0.0				
16) Liberia	7	51	21	158	205.0	0.0	10	71	14	108	41.8	0.0				
17) Sierra Leone	9	65	17	126	94.4	0.0	11	84	38	303	236.2	0.0				
18) Niger	4	31	16	121	288.5	0.0	4	33	61	490	1263.5	0.0				

(Contd....)

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (8)	Share				
	(April-March)		(₹ crore)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
19) Mauritania	5	41	12	90	118.7	0.0	8	57	16	127	110.4	0.0				
20) Cape Verde Is	2	15	5	34	127.4	0.0	3	25	3	28	5.1	0.0				
21) St Helena	0	0	0	0	-34.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	4871.4	0.0				
22) Sao Tome	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
2.4 Central Africa																
1) Uganda	113	838	293	2,186	158.2	0.1	146	1086	437	3477	198.9	0.1				
2) Malawi	7	52	108	802	1,422.6	0.0	84	625	27	218	-67.8	0.0				
3) Congo D. Rep.	10	76	31	234	207.3	0.0	12	89	31	251	161.6	0.0				
4) Rwanda	7	49	8	56	13.2	0.0	5	36	5	42	8.1	0.0				
5) Chad	50	367	3	22	-94.0	0.0	2	15	6	45	170.1	0.0				
6) C Afri Rep	0	2	0	1	-19.8	0.0	0	0	0	3	21	0.0				
7) Burundi	0	1	0	0	-42.3	0.0	0	0	0	3	866.0	0.0				
2.5 East Africa																
1) Tanzania Rep	935	6,888	2,279	17,011	143.8	0.4	1285	9535	1750	13866	36.2	0.4				
2) Madagascar	88	648	151	1,128	72.5	0.0	73	542	95	749	30.4	0.0				
3) Kenya	130	961	145	1,083	11.6	0.0	102	757	81	645	-20.6	0.0				
4) Mauritius	44	324	72	536	64.0	0.0	46	344	59	468	27.2	0.0				
5) Ethiopia	33	242	62	464	91.3	0.0	51	377	37	290	-27.2	0.0				
6) Djibouti	20	149	42	310	106.7	0.0	29	218	26	205	-11.7	0.0				
7) Reunion	18	136	28	206	50.5	0.0	19	143	20	161	5.4	0.0				
8) Somalia	6	42	18	135	218.4	0.0	13	97	12	96	-7.3	0.0				
9) Comoros	12	92	15	111	19.1	0.0	9	64	5	43	-38.8	0.0				
10) Seychelles	4	27	4	29	7.7	0.0	3	19	6	45	129.9	0.0				
2.6 North Africa																
1) Egypt ARp	1,892	14,019	3,521	26,236	86.1	0.6	2196	16268	1311	10393	-40.3	0.3				
2) Morocco	1,437	10,664	2,244	16,761	56.2	0.4	1329	9874	2058	16493	54.8	0.4				

Contd...

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share (Per cent)
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3) Algeria	409	3,025	1,004	7,494	145.7	0.2	353	2606	884	7021	150.6	0.2
4) Libya	71	514	358	2,661	408.0	0.1	281	2084	525	4218	86.8	0.1
5) Tunisia	123	916	298	2,220	141.4	0.1	182	1348	213	1693	17.2	0.0
6) Sudan	368	2,712	129	960	-64.9	0.0	96	713	132	1055	37.0	0.0
3) America	46,900	3,47,120	72,433	5,40,036	54.4	11.8	46431	344220	56244	446658	21.1	11.4
3.1 North America	34,421	2,54,779	50,695	3,78,041	47.3	8.3	31934	236683	39760	315574	24.5	8.1
1) USA	28,888	2,13,725	43,314	3,23,033	49.9	7.1	27251	201988	34201	271389	25.5	6.9
2) Mexico	2,846	21,095	4,248	31,658	49.3	0.7	2662	19709	2922	23283	9.8	0.6
3) Canada	2,686	19,959	3,133	23,350	16.6	0.5	2020	14986	2637	20902	30.5	0.5
3.2 Latin America	12,479	92,340	21,738	1,61,995	74.2	3.6	14497	107537	16484	131084	13.7	3.3
1) Brazil	3,016	22,345	5,713	42,575	89.4	0.9	3767	27920	4871	38943	29.3	1.0
2) Argentina	2,627	19,463	4,202	31,329	59.9	0.7	2782	20656	2955	23418	6.2	0.6
3) Colombia	1,404	10,390	2,964	22,132	111.2	0.5	1788	13285	1725	13620	-3.5	0.4
4) Peru	1,521	11,217	2,707	20,166	78.0	0.4	1905	14140	1851	14657	-2.9	0.4
5) Bolivia	1,159	8,537	2,073	15,459	78.8	0.3	1266	9400	2176	17278	71.9	0.4
6) Chile	671	4,979	1,371	10,182	104.5	0.2	1082	8009	1090	8673	0.7	0.2
7) Ecuador	333	2,479	1,012	7,538	203.8	0.2	712	5262	812	6476	14.1	0.2
8) Dominic Rep	257	1,881	649	4,842	152.5	0.1	423	3140	238	1904	-43.7	0.1
9) Panama Republic	33	246	292	2,161	787.5	0.1	205	1511	207	1653	0.9	0.0
10) Uruguay	164	1,211	161	1,204	-1.3	0.0	102	761	137	1084	33.8	0.0
11) Guyana	11	84	157	1,161	1,291.9	0.0	155	1150	3	24	-98.0	0.0
12) Trinidad	189	1,408	112	832	-40.8	0.0	110	817	91	736	-17.4	0.0
13) Venezuela	714	5,295	89	669	-87.5	0.0	50	369	167	1340	236.5	0.0
14) Costa Rica	47	350	63	471	33.9	0.0	43	319	45	358	4.4	0.0
15) Suriname	34	252	32	238	-6.5	0.0	16	119	31	241	90.8	0.0

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(₹ crore)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
16) Haiti	13	100	22	163	62.3	0.0	15	111	10	78	-33.6	0.0				
17) Honduras	13	93	21	157	68.1	0.0	14	106	10	80	-29.6	0.0				
18) Guatemala	21	154	21	157	1.6	0.0	15	111	14	113	-4.7	0.0				
19) Paraguay	16	116	16	122	4.4	0.0	10	71	14	109	42.6	0.0				
20) Netherlandantil	4	30	16	120	295.9	0.0	8	58	11	90	43.4	0.0				
21) Br Virgin Is	11	82	15	109	33.5	0.0	13	95	2	18	-82.7	0.0				
22) Nicaragua	6	46	10	71	53.8	0.0	6	44	6	45	-4.9	0.0				
23) El Salvador	4	28	4	31	7.6	0.0	3	21	2	12	-45.9	0.0				
24) Bahamas	36	263	4	26	-90.2	0.0	2	17	3	21	14.5	0.0				
25) St Kitt NA	0	0	3	23	3,31,388.9	0.0	1	8	1	9	20.7	0.0				
26) Jamaica	2	16	2	13	-19.0	0.0	1	9	3	23	131.9	0.0				
27) Cuba	69	514	1	7	-98.6	0.0	1	6	3	24	280.6	0.0				
28) Barbados	1	4	1	6	38.8	0.0	0	3	1	5	42.3	0.0				
29) Guadeloupe	1	5	1	6	8.2	0.0	0	3	0	2	-36.9	0.0				
30) Grenada	0	3	1	6	62.2	0.0	1	4	1	8	96.5	0.0				
31) Belize	1	4	1	4	0.7	0.0	0	3	1	6	104.1	0.0				
32) Martinique	1	6	0	4	-41.1	0.0	0	3	1	8	145.9	0.0				
33) Virgin Is Us	0	1	0	3	405.6	0.0	0	2	1	8	239.2	0.0				
34) Fr Guiana	1	10	0	2	-74.4	0.0	0	1	1	11	797.6	0.0				
35) Dominica	0	2	0	1	-22.7	0.0	0	1	1	4	277.4	0.0				
36) St Lucia	0	3	0	1	-63.8	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0				
37) Antigua	0	1	0	1	-6.1	0.0	0	1	0	2	150.6	0.0				
38) Cayman Is	86	632	0	1	-99.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
39) Bermuda	0	0	0	0	-69.4	0.0	0	0	0	0	1335.1	0.0				
40) Turks C Is	0	0	0	0	-89.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	767.4	0.0				

Contd...

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
41) St Vincent	12	89	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
42) Falkland Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
43) Montserrat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
4) Asia	2,45,037	18,11,576	3,91,202	29,18,577	59.7	63.8	238,789	177,059	311,723	247,307	30.5	63.2				
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	8,791	64,999	17,539	1,30,862	99.5	2.9	11055	82044	14601	115447	32.1	3.0				
1) Australia	8,248	60,975	16,756	1,25,030	103.2	2.7	10498	77914	13751	108689	31.0	2.8				
2) New Zealand	382	2,832	375	2,790	-1.8	0.1	272	2012	327	2599	20.4	0.1				
3) Papua N Gna	126	929	358	2,668	184.1	0.1	255	1891	486	3863	91.0	0.1				
4) Solomon Is	34	249	26	194	-23.4	0.0	13	95	29	230	123.7	0.0				
5) Nauru Rp	0	0	23	174	42,545.4	0.0	17	127	0	0	0	0				
6) Fiji Is	1	10	0	4	-63.1	0.0	0	3	0	0	-97.8	0.0				
7) Samoa	0	3	0	3	-15.5	0.0	0	2	8	66	2615.7	0.0				
8) Kiribati Rep	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
9) Timor Leste	0	0	0	0	-98.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	75.0	0.0				
10) Tonga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
11) Vanuatu Rep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
4.2 Ascan	47,421	3,50,481	68,081	5,07,969	43.6	11.1	41,680	30,9046	60,645	48,1154	45.5	12.3				
1) Singapore	13,305	98,220	18,962	1,41,574	42.5	3.1	11082	82196	14947	118616	34.9	3.0				
2) Indonesia	12,471	92,330	17,703	1,32,049	42.0	2.9	11233	83267	21482	170408	91.2	4.4				
3) Malaysia	8,373	61,791	12,424	92,631	48.4	2.0	7725	57255	8944	70978	15.8	1.8				
4) Thailand	5,682	42,002	9,333	69,622	64.2	1.5	5813	43116	7786	61703	33.9	1.6				
5) Vietnam Soc Rep	6,121	45,254	7,439	55,532	21.5	1.2	4371	32424	5952	47216	36.2	1.2				
6) Myanmar	527	3,916	1,002	7,485	90.2	0.2	599	4454	585	4653	-2.4	0.1				
7) Philippines	572	4,237	729	5,433	27.4	0.1	472	3500	639	5101	35.4	0.1				
8) Brunei	329	2,427	394	2,928	19.8	0.1	329	2438	186	1482	-43.6	0.0				
9) Cambodia	39	291	95	709	141.1	0.0	53	394	75	601	42.2	0.0				

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
10) Lao Pd Rp	2	13	1	6	-52.9	0.0	0	4	49	396	1,0293.3	0.0
4.3 West Asia- GCC	59,591	4,40,134	1,10,724	8,26,484	85.8	18.1	65197	483475	92878	737173	42.5	18.8
1) U Arab Emnts	26,624	1,96,362	44,834	3,34,473	68.4	7.3	27855	206546	36950	293288	32.7	7.5
2) Saudi Arab	16,187	1,19,759	34,101	2,54,678	110.7	5.6	18808	139458	29095	230844	54.7	5.9
3) Qatar	7,930	58,663	13,194	98,460	66.4	2.2	7647	56715	11545	91674	51.0	2.3
4) Kuwait	5,214	38,525	11,002	82,115	111.0	1.8	6763	50151	8624	68585	27.5	1.8
5) Oman	3,088	22,785	6,841	51,129	121.5	1.1	3676	27270	6032	47780	64.1	1.2
6) Bahrain Is	547	4,041	753	5,630	37.6	0.1	449	3334	633	5002	40.9	0.1
4.4 Other West Asia	17,711	1,30,973	37,567	2,80,551	112.1	6.1	21347	158252	28796	227892	34.9	5.8
1) Iraq	14,287	1,05,655	31,927	2,38,418	123.5	5.2	18224	135102	24935	197301	36.8	5.1
2) Israel	1,960	14,482	3,074	22,975	56.8	0.5	1707	12662	1598	12652	-6.4	0.3
3) Jordan	1,066	7,896	1,827	13,628	71.5	0.3	1054	7810	1663	13162	57.8	0.3
4) Iran	331	2,448	463	3,463	39.8	0.1	258	1913	438	3482	69.8	0.1
5) Yemen Republic	23	172	228	1,709	873.9	0.0	71	528	107	850	50.6	0.0
6) Lebanon	28	207	32	242	16.1	0.0	20	150	49	392	141.3	0.0
7) Syria	15	113	16	116	2.0	0.0	12	88	7	53	-42.9	0.0
4.5 NE Asia	1,08,146	8,00,042	1,51,805	11,31,828	40.4	24.8	95727	709709	110975	880912	15.9	22.5
1) China P Rp	65,212	4,82,496	94,571	7,05,123	45.0	15.4	59173	438684	67916	539157	14.8	13.8
2) Hong Kong	15,173	1,12,218	19,097	1,42,401	25.9	3.1	12003	89008	12734	100986	6.1	2.6
3) Korea Rp	12,773	94,476	17,477	1,30,299	36.8	2.9	11119	82443	14236	113061	28.0	2.9
4) Japan	10,925	80,819	14,400	1,07,297	31.8	2.4	9620	71311	10745	85277	11.7	2.2
5) Taiwan	4,037	29,839	6,234	46,515	54.4	1.0	3791	28108	5332	42339	40.7	1.1
6) Macao	25	180	20	150	-18.0	0.0	16	116	10	79	-36.0	0.0
7) Korea Dp Rp	1	10	5	39	272.0	0.0	5	36	1	7	-81.3	0.0
8) Mongolia	0	3	1	4	28.4	0.0	0	3	1	6	117.6	0.0
4.6 South Asia	3,377	24,947	5,486	40,883	62.5	0.9	3784	28063	3827	30498	1.1	0.8

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (Per cent)	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
1) Bangladesh Pr	1,092	8,053	1,978	14,750	81.2	0.3	1298	9628	1397	11110	7.7	0.3				
2) Nepal	673	4,975	1,371	10,208	103.7	0.2	1002	7431	572	4536	-42.9	0.1				
3) Sri Lanka Dsr	643	4,752	1,010	7,530	57.1	0.2	669	4963	733	5817	9.6	0.2				
4) Bhutan	433	3,214	545	4,054	25.9	0.1	415	3074	347	2757	-16.4	0.1				
5) Afghanistan	509	3,753	511	3,806	0.3	0.1	367	2721	270	2146	-26.5	0.1				
6) Maldives	24	181	69	517	181.5	0.0	31	232	489	3981	1458.6	0.1				
7) Pakistan Ir	2	18	3	19	6.3	0.0	2	14	19	152	906.4	0.0				
5) CIS & Baltics	9,153	67,818	14,021	1,04,601	53.2	2.3	7841	58091	30355	242667	287.1	6.2				
5.1 Cars Countries	826	6,152	420	3,121	-49.2	0.1	301	2226	320	2529	6.4	0.1				
1) Kazakhstan	805	5,994	326	2,418	-59.5	0.1	275	2038	195	1533	-29.2	0.0				
2) Uzbekistan	15	111	71	534	377.5	0.0	15	108	39	310	169.7	0.0				
3) Tajikistan	1	8	11	80	910.2	0.0	7	52	0	4	-93.4	0.0				
4) Turkmenistan	0	2	10	76	3,306.0	0.0	3	21	83	660	2764.8	0.0				
5) Kyrgyzstan	5	38	2	13	-65.3	0.0	1	7	3	22	198.4	0.0				
5.2 Other CIS Countries	8,327	61,666	13,601	1,01,480	63.3	2.2	7541	55864	30035	240139	298.3	6.1				
1) Russia	5,486	40,632	9,870	73,655	79.9	1.6	5619	41633	29036	232223	416.8	5.9				
2) Ukraine	2,140	15,865	2,914	21,717	36.2	0.5	1619	11987	290	2357	-82.1	0.1				
3) Belarus	288	2,131	381	2,841	32.5	0.1	196	1452	57	441	-71.0	0.0				
4) Georgia	87	638	197	1,475	126.3	0.0	21	153	88	703	330.7	0.0				
5) Armenia	96	708	135	1,006	39.8	0.0	76	565	66	520	-13.9	0.0				
6) Azerbaijan	229	1,683	105	786	-54.2	0.0	10	74	497	3894	4905.5	0.1				
7) Moldova	1	7	0	1	-91.0	0.0	0	0	0	2	194.3	0.0				
6) Unspecified Region	83	616	111	828	33.4	0.0	57	425	236	1882	311.5	0.1				
1) Puerto Rico	29	216	55	410	88.6	0.0	27	196	81	648	206.4	0.0				
2) Unspecified	44	327	38	282	-14.6	0.0	24	180	73	580	200.2	0.0				
3) New Caledonia	2	13	8	61	348.0	0.0	0	2	5	43	2160.1	0.0				
4) Aruba	1	6	2	13	118.3	0.0	2	12	0	3	-80.8	0.0				

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(₹ crore)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)						
5) South Sudan	2	12	1	9	-22.1	0.0	1	5	1	8	31.2	0.0				
6) Antarctica	1	5	1	9	82.4	0.0	1	4	1	7	66.4	0.0				
7) Marshall Island	2	12	1	9	-28.2	0.0	1	4	1	5	23.3	0.0				
8) Mayotte	0	2	1	9	257.9	0.0	0	3	1	5	56.4	0.0				
9) Fr Polynesia	0	1	1	8	1,384.8	0.0	1	5	1	4	-28.4	0.0				
10) Tokelau Is	0	0	0	3	2,107.5	0.0	0	3	0	0	-93.8	0.0				
11) Monaco	0	0	0	3	4,939.7	0.0	0	3	0	1	-72.5	0.0				
12) Norfolk Is	0	2	0	3	43.0	0.0	0	2	0	1	-17.9	0.0				
13) State Of Palest	0	1	0	2	101.1	0.0	0	2	0	1	-33.1	0.0				
14) Gibraltar	0	3	0	2	-46.2	0.0	0	1	72	573	40709.8	0.0				
15) Us Minor Outlying Islands	0	2	0	1	-55.9	0.0	0	1	0	1	-17.9	0.0				
16) Eritrea	0	0	0	1	13,566.7	0.0	0	1	0	0	-97.8	0.0				
17) Guam	0	0	0	1	257.1	0.0	0	0	0	1	332.7	0.0				
18) Installations In International Waters	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
19) San Marino	0	1	0	1	-10.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	8.7	0.0				
20) N. Mariana Is.	0	2	0	0	-81.6	0.0	0	0	0	1	77.6	0.0				
21) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	1,652.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
22) Anguilla	0	1	0	0	-83.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	-4.9	0.0				
23) Ameri Samoa	1	7	0	0	-99.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	156.0	0.0				
24) Andorra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
25) Cook Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
26) Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
27) Greenland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (Per cent)	2021-22		2022-23 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share (Per cent)				
	(April-March)		(USS million)				(USS million)		(USS million)							
	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
28) Vatican City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
29) Palau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
30) Pitcairn Is.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
31) Wallis F Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
32) Niue Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
India's Total Imports	3,94,436	29,15,958	6,13,052	45,72,775	55.4	100.0	381167	2826452	493460	3917079	29.5	100.0				

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata
P: Provisional.

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)			
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1) Europe	55,324	4,09,063	86,146	6,42,717	55.7	20.4	52,535	38,9481	62,421	49,844	18.8	20.9
1.1 EU Countries	41,370	3,05,938	64,974	4,84,819	57.1	15.4	39,365	29,1850	47,535	37,6768	20.8	15.9
1) Netherland	6,475	47,871	12,547	93,746	93.8	3.0	6913	51,282	12,318	97,862	78.2	4.1
2) Belgium	5,236	38,684	10,085	75,226	92.6	2.4	6354	47,102	6120	48,8414	-3.7	2.1
3) Germany	8,126	60,123	9,885	73,727	21.6	2.3	6102	45,243	6710	53,202	10.0	2.3
4) Italy	4,736	34,965	8,181	60,962	72.7	1.9	5350	39,637	5556	43,956	3.8	1.9
5) France	4,786	35,358	6,644	49,626	38.8	1.6	3800	28,168	4990	39,491	31.3	1.7
6) Spain	3,239	23,964	4,726	35,248	45.9	1.1	2917	21,623	30,70	24,313	5.3	1.0
7) Poland	1,653	12,212	2,724	20,306	64.8	0.7	1722	12,764	1575	12,465	-8.5	0.5
8) Portugal	837	6,223	1,192	8,875	42.4	0.3	788	5,836	628	4,981	-20.4	0.2
9) Greece	546	4,044	1,077	8,053	97.2	0.3	628	4,661	518	4,108	-17.5	0.2
10) Sweden	764	5,646	1,036	7,725	35.6	0.3	654	4,847	640	5,068	-2.2	0.2
11) Denmark	755	5,582	944	7,041	25.0	0.2	597	4,423	605	4,791	1.5	0.2
12) Ireland	563	4,172	688	5,130	22.1	0.2	438	3249	377	2,987	-14.0	0.1
13) Czech Republic	485	3,594	628	4,688	29.4	0.2	372	2755	707	5,635	90.4	0.2
14) Romania	372	2,747	593	4,416	59.4	0.1	384	2,847	506	4,010	31.7	0.2
15) Austria	453	3,354	564	4,205	24.6	0.1	365	2703	847	6,762	132.0	0.3
16) Hungary	495	3,668	551	4,106	11.2	0.1	355	2,630	377	2,991	6.2	0.1
17) Slovenia	356	2,633	497	3,706	39.6	0.1	290	21,53	381	30,20	31.2	0.1
18) Croatia	143	1,056	493	3,700	245.4	0.1	174	1299	268	2100	53.8	0.1
19) Malta	317	2,372	477	3,569	50.5	0.1	308	2,295	246	1935	-20.0	0.1
20) Finland	285	2,108	344	2,568	20.9	0.1	226	16,79	314	24,77	38.5	0.1
21) Lithuania	164	1,207	331	2,471	102.2	0.1	177	13,11	284	22,48	61.0	0.1
22) Bulgaria	170	1,260	247	1,842	45.1	0.1	155	11,47	123	9,69	-20.8	0.0
23) Slovak Rep	156	1,153	171	1,275	9.7	0.0	110	812	125	988	13.7	0.0

Contd....

Regions / Countries	Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)											
	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24) Cyprus	90	668	140	1,048	55.2	0.0	48	355	51	401	5.7	0.0
25) Latvia	103	767	133	990	28.5	0.0	89	659	119	952	34.0	0.0
26) Estonia	52	384	62	463	19.8	0.0	40	299	53	416	31.0	0.0
27) Luxembourg	13	93	15	109	15.6	0.0	10	71	29	227	198.5	0.0
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	1,599	11,837	1,743	12,992	9.0	0.4	1142	8468	1264	10011	10.7	0.4
1) Switzerland	1,262	9,343	1,349	10,059	6.9	0.3	885	6563	909	7210	2.7	0.3
2) Norway	322	2,386	380	2,830	17.8	0.1	249	1844	349	2751	40.2	0.1
3) Iceland	11	81	12	88	7.8	0.0	7	49	6	50	-4.6	0.0
4) Liechtenstein	4	28	2	15	-47.9	0.0	2	13	0	1	-92.1	0.0
1.3 Other European Countries	12,355	91,288	19,429	1,44,906	57.3	4.6	12028	89163	13622	108064	13.3	4.6
1) UK	8,206	60,605	10,499	78,272	27.9	2.5	6770	50191	7314	58019	8.0	2.5
2) Turkey	3,953	29,232	8,716	65,037	120.5	2.1	5116	37924	6177	49002	20.7	2.1
3) Serbia	91	674	90	670	-1.0	0.0	59	436	54	425	-8.8	0.0
4) Albania	47	346	55	410	18.0	0.0	41	300	34	269	-16.1	0.0
5) Macedonia	23	172	31	228	31.6	0.0	18	134	17	135	-6.3	0.0
6) Montenegro	20	148	22	162	9.0	0.0	14	101	17	133	22.0	0.0
7) Bosnia-Herzegovina	15	112	17	127	12.7	0.0	10	78	10	82	-1.2	0.0
8) Union Of Serbia & Montenegro												
2) Africa	27,734	2,05,073	40,218	2,99,944	45.0	9.5	25311	187584	33295	263878	31.5	11.2
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	4,222	31,203	6,608	49,260	56.5	1.6	4385	32493	6454	51100	47.2	2.2
1) South Africa	3,934	29,075	6,085	45,353	54.7	1.4	4084	30258	6067	48052	48.6	2.0
2) Botswana	173	1,274	279	2,077	61.5	0.1	187	1388	142	1113	-24.1	0.1
3) Namibia	51	378	206	1,548	303.6	0.1	92	679	219	1738	139.4	0.1
4) Swaziland	24	181	27	200	10.3	0.0	14	102	12	95	-12.6	0.0
5) Lesotho	40	295	11	82	-72.4	0.0	9	66	13	103	46.6	0.0

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20			2020-21			Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21			2021-22 (P)			Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)			(US\$ million)					(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)						
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
(1)																		
2.2 Other South African Countries	1,936	14,328	2,970	22,144	53.4	0.7	1934	14343	2353	18636	21.7					0.8		
1) Mozambique	1,231	9,114	1,976	14,732	60.5	0.5	1317	9765	1598	12650	21.4					0.5		
2) Angola	260	1,921	452	3,378	74.3	0.1	250	1856	450	3577	79.8					0.2		
3) Zambia	269	1,987	341	2,540	26.8	0.1	232	1720	200	1579	-14.0					0.1		
4) Zimbabwe	176	1,305	200	1,494	14.1	0.1	135	1002	105	829	-22.2					0.0		
2.3 West Africa	9,450	69,795	13,565	1,01,136	43.5	3.2	8806	65253	11778	93383	33.8					4.0		
1) Nigeria	3,135	23,152	4,663	34,745	48.8	1.1	3064	22716	3769	29930	23.0					1.3		
2) Togo	1,547	11,394	3,012	22,481	94.7	0.7	1976	14618	3955	31282	100.2					1.3		
3) Ghana	863	6,379	1,109	8,269	28.6	0.3	736	5459	667	5275	-9.4					0.2		
4) Senegal	699	5,160	954	7,109	36.4	0.2	610	4518	719	5699	18.0					0.2		
5) Côte D'Ivoire	586	4,331	729	5,429	24.4	0.2	480	3557	559	4447	16.5					0.2		
6) Benin	555	4,102	716	5,348	29.0	0.2	374	2768	487	3863	30.3					0.2		
7) Guinea	502	3,716	562	4,183	11.9	0.1	390	2894	429	3389	9.8					0.1		
8) Cameroon	279	2,063	403	3,009	44.4	0.1	248	1838	298	2382	20.3					0.1		
9) Liberia	226	1,672	247	1,844	9.5	0.1	165	1226	158	1268	-4.2					0.1		
10) Mali	187	1,383	208	1,546	11.0	0.1	145	1076	85	674	-41.6					0.0		
11) Burkina Faso	208	1,538	197	1,466	-5.4	0.1	124	916	114	905	-7.5					0.0		
12) Sierra Leone	152	1,124	179	1,332	17.6	0.0	123	913	146	1161	18.4					0.1		
13) Congo P Rep	110	812	161	1,202	46.6	0.0	94	700	113	894	19.1					0.0		
14) Gambia	130	957	153	1,141	18.3	0.0	100	744	67	531	-32.9					0.0		
15) Mauritania	89	656	97	723	9.0	0.0	62	462	79	627	27.0					0.0		
16) Niger	87	643	92	683	5.3	0.0	59	435	53	418	-10.5					0.0		
17) Gabon	59	434	53	395	-9.7	0.0	35	263	55	440	56.1					0.0		
18) Equatorial Guinea	14	105	12	93	-12.4	0.0	8	62	16	126	89.5					0.0		
19) Guinea Bissau	18	133	11	79	-41.4	0.0	7	54	5	40	-30.5					0.0		
20) Cape Verde Is	3	25	6	47	89.4	0.0	3	21	3	25	13.1					0.0		

Contd....

Regions / Countries	Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries										(Contd....)		
	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21		2021-22 (P)				
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)		
21) Sao Tome	2	14	2	15	5.7	0.0	2	12	1	7	-48.1		
22) St Helena	0	1							0	0	0.0		
2.4 Central Africa	1,533	11,352	1,678	12,504	9.5	0.4	1099	8148	1044	8281	-5.0		
1) Uganda	670	4,968	698	5,199	4.1	0.2	471	3493	383	3039	-18.7		
2) Congo D. Rep.	430	3,180	568	4,234	32.0	0.1	359	2657	432	3427	20.4		
3) Malawi	151	1,121	150	1,122	-0.4	0.0	99	733	65	511	-34.7		
4) Rwanda	134	995	128	954	-4.8	0.0	86	639	90	711	4.4		
5) Burundi	64	475	61	451	-5.5	0.0	43	317	25	200	-41.3		
6) Chad	59	438	53	395	-10.6	0.0	31	229	35	280	14.1		
7) CAfri Rep	24	176	20	150	-15.1	0.0	11	79	14	113	34.6		
2.5 East Africa	5,785	42,821	8,265	61,691	42.9	2.0	4925	36509	6879	54486	39.7		
1) Kenya	1,896	14,031	2,632	19,623	38.8	0.6	1747	12950	1983	15653	13.5		
2) Tanzania Rep	1,439	10,644	2,301	17,224	59.9	0.6	1031	7638	2657	21056	157.8		
3) Somalia	554	4,105	745	5,557	34.3	0.2	426	3156	587	4649	37.8		
4) Mauritius	423	3,125	715	5,326	69.0	0.2	507	3755	305	2420	-39.8		
5) Djibouti	347	2,570	713	5,319	105.5	0.2	460	3411	561	4452	22.0		
6) Ethiopia	684	5,070	681	5,077	-0.4	0.2	473	3505	408	3239	-13.6		
7) Madagascar	324	2,407	351	2,620	8.3	0.1	205	1515	282	2251	37.8		
8) Reunion	44	325	59	437	33.5	0.0	36	265	30	239	-15.9		
9) Seychelles	55	409	45	335	-18.5	0.0	28	209	40	318	42.6		
10) Comoros	18	135	23	172	26.2	0.0	14	105	26	208	82.3		
2.6 North Africa	4,808	35,574	7,133	53,209	48.4	1.7	4162	30838	4786	37991	15.0		
1) Egypt ARp	2,265	16,761	3,744	27,922	65.3	0.9	2203	16325	2407	19117	9.3		
2) Sudan	1,022	7,566	1,077	8,028	5.4	0.3	598	4426	939	7472	57.1		
3) Morocco	508	3,751	962	7,198	89.6	0.2	508	3765	603	4768	18.7		
4) Algeria	595	4,398	703	5,238	18.2	0.2	458	3390	399	3163	-13.0		
5) Tunisia	265	1,957	407	3,034	53.7	0.1	255	1890	271	2144	6.3		
6) Libya	154	1,140	240	1,789	55.7	0.1	140	1041	168	1327	19.3		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20			2020-21			Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21			2021-22 (P)			Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)			(US\$ million)					(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)								
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)						
3) America	67,784	5,01,330	99,300	7,40,401	46.5	23.5	63,872	47,3589	72,159	57,1912	13.0	13.0	13.0	24.2						
3.1 North America	57,680	4,26,659	84,365	6,29,080	46.3	20.0	54,179	40,1737	59,441	47,0922	9.7	9.7	9.7	19.9						
1) U S A	51,633	3,81,917	76,176	5,68,028	47.5	18.1	48,964	36,3079	53,141	42,1040	8.5	8.5	8.5	17.8						
2) Mexico	3,087	22,829	4,425	32,981	43.4	1.1	2,864	2,1228	3,448	2,7298	20.4	20.4	20.4	1.2						
3) Canada	2,961	21,913	3,764	28,071	27.1	0.9	2,351	1,7430	2,852	2,2584	21.3	21.3	21.3	1.0						
3.2 Latin America	10,104	74,671	14,934	1,11,321	47.8	3.5	9,693	7,1852	12,718	10,0990	31.2	31.2	31.2	4.3						
1) Brazil	4,245	31,360	6,489	48,350	52.9	1.5	4,256	3,1539	7,395	5,8822	73.8	73.8	73.8	2.5						
2) Argentina	688	5,088	1,426	10,661	107.3	0.3	762	5653	695	5486	-8.7	-8.7	-8.7	0.2						
3) Colombia	865	6,385	1,377	10,267	59.2	0.3	893	6625	10,48	8,299	17.4	17.4	17.4	0.4						
4) Chile	805	5,950	1,182	8,808	46.8	0.3	778	5767	799	6341	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.3						
5) Peru	765	5,649	898	6,693	17.4	0.2	577	4,281	570	4,521	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	0.2						
6) Guatemala	331	2,448	552	4,112	66.6	0.1	365	2,701	307	2,435	-15.8	-15.8	-15.8	0.1						
7) Panama Republic	152	1,122	348	2,590	129.0	0.1	256	1,903	216	1,713	-15.8	-15.8	-15.8	0.1						
8) Venezuela	557	4,125	334	2,484	-40.0	0.1	263	1,947	126	994	-52.2	-52.2	-52.2	0.0						
9) Honduras	163	1,204	318	2,369	94.6	0.1	208	1,542	191	1,516	-8.0	-8.0	-8.0	0.1						
10) Dominic Rep	209	1,546	310	2,311	48.3	0.1	201	1,494	228	1,801	12.9	12.9	12.9	0.1						
11) Ecuador	208	1,537	305	2,274	46.7	0.1	197	1,460	268	2,132	36.3	36.3	36.3	0.1						
12) Paraguay	161	1,192	211	1,572	31.3	0.1	154	1,141	92	731	-40.1	-40.1	-40.1	0.0						
13) El Salvador	84	621	162	1,207	92.7	0.0	107	792	85	671	-20.7	-20.7	-20.7	0.0						
14) Uruguay	105	774	151	1,123	44.0	0.0	99	732	107	850	8.4	8.4	8.4	0.0						
15) Costa Rica	114	844	148	1,100	29.5	0.0	98	729	128	1,014	30.1	30.1	30.1	0.0						
16) Bolivia	94	696	118	877	25.0	0.0	90	666	54	424	-40.4	-40.4	-40.4	0.0						
17) Nicaragua	90	663	107	801	19.9	0.0	71	527	75	596	5.8	5.8	5.8	0.0						
18) Haiti	108	796	99	742	-7.6	0.0	61	448	59	465	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	0.0						
19) Trinidad	75	553	93	696	24.7	0.0	62	459	71	563	15.0	15.0	15.0	0.0						
20) Jamaica	64	474	81	601	25.8	0.0	50	371	57	455	14.5	14.5	14.5	0.0						
21) Guyana	36	263	66	495	86.1	0.0	42	313	42	330	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	0.0						

Contd....

Regions / Countries	Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)											
	2019-20 (April-March)		2020-21 (April-March)		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21 (April-November)		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
22) Netherlandantil	19	142	30	221	54.2	0.0	18	135	20	159	10.6	0.0
23) Cuba	20	151	27	197	30.7	0.0	22	159	11	86	-49.8	0.0
24) Suriname	17	127	17	130	1.4	0.0	12	86	8	62	-32.5	0.0
25) Barbados	11	82	16	121	45.9	0.0	9	67	18	141	99.3	0.0
26) Belize	9	70	15	114	61.6	0.0	8	58	11	84	34.5	0.0
27) Bahamas	5	34	8	60	76.7	0.0	6	41	6	46	6.1	0.0
28) Cayman Is	4	32	7	49	53.5	0.0	5	34	4	31	-14.5	0.0
29) Martinique	4	31	6	47	47.2	0.0	4	28	4	30	0.1	0.0
30) Bermuda	5	33	6	41	22.7	0.0	3	25	3	28	5.2	0.0
31) Virgin Is Us	75	559	4	32	-94.3	0.0	3	23	4	31	26.2	0.0
32) St Lucia	3	25	4	30	19.8	0.0	2	18	3	23	18.7	0.0
33) Grenada	3	21	4	30	38.0	0.0	3	20	3	20	-6.9	0.0
34) Guadeloupe	3	20	4	27	34.4	0.0	2	15	2	19	17.1	0.0
35) Dominica	2	14	3	21	50.3	0.0	2	13	2	18	24.5	0.0
36) St Kitt N A	1	7	3	19	163.7	0.0	1	9	2	15	60.3	0.0
37) Antigua	2	12	2	18	53.2	0.0	2	11	2	13	7.4	0.0
38) Fr Guiana	2	13	2	15	17.0	0.0	1	9	1	7	-25.8	0.0
39) St Vincent	1	5	1	6	34.2	0.0	1	4	1	6	31.4	0.0
40) Turks C Is	0	1	1	5	412.1	0.0	0	3	1	9	241.0	0.0
41) Br Virgin Is	0	2	0	3	41.5	0.0	0	2	0	1	-45.8	0.0
42) Montserrat	0	0	0	1	23.9	0.0	0	1	0	1	8.5	0.0
43) Falkland Is	0	0	0	0	39.6	44.9	119939	889041	124803	988489	4.1	41.8
4) Asia	1,35,820	10,05,460	1,89,538	14,13,213								
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	4,668	34,545	8,935	66,697	91.4	2.1	5077	37659	5703	45108	12.3	1.9
1) Australia	4,045	29,926	8,283	61,841	104.8	2.0	4646	34462	5152	40738	10.9	1.7
2) New Zealand	486	3,599	488	3,634	0.3	0.1	328	2432	405	3206	23.4	0.1
3) Papua N Gna	56	416	70	521	24.5	0.0	45	336	61	485	34.4	0.0
4) Fiji Is	47	347	58	433	23.6	0.0	35	263	54	430	52.6	0.0

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20			2020-21			Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21			2021-22 (P)			Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)			(US\$ million)					(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)								
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)						
5) Timor Leste	25	187	26	194	2.7	0.0	15	112	24	192	59.3	59.3	0.0							
6) Vanuatu Rep	2	17	3	24	40.3	0.0	2	17	2	18	-0.1	-0.1	0.0							
7) Solomon Is	2	12	2	14	12.1	0.0	1	8	2	14	54.3	54.3	0.0							
8) Kiribati Rep	1	5	2	12	131.1	0.0	1	10	1	6	-46.7	-46.7	0.0							
9) Samoa	3	20	1	10	-48.3	0.0	1	7	1	6	-24.4	-24.4	0.0							
10) Tonga	1	6	1	10	56.2	0.0	1	9	1	10	6.3	6.3	0.0							
11) Nauru Rp	0	1	0	2	224.2	0.0	0	1	0	2	26.7	26.7	0.0							
12) Tuvalu	0	0	0	2	8632.0	0.0	0	1	0	2	110.2	110.2	0.0							
4.2 ASEAN	31,486	2,33,288	42,330	3,15,471	34.4	10.0	27,093	20,0731	29441	23,3054	8.7	9.9								
1) Singapore	8,676	64,383	11,151	83,013	28.5	2.6	7370	54559	8011	63401	8.7	8.7	2.7							
2) Indonesia	5,027	37,59	8,473	63,211	68.6	2.0	5217	38678	6746	53350	29.3	29.3	2.3							
3) Malaysia	6,058	44,971	6,995	52,124	15.5	1.7	4508	33,385	4919	38851	9.1	9.1	1.7							
4) Vietnam Soc Rep	5,000	37,035	6,703	49,938	34.1	1.6	4438	32879	3718	29501	-16.2	-16.2	1.3							
5) Thailand	4,238	31,301	5,751	42,898	35.7	1.4	3485	25,838	3912	31,013	12.3	12.3	1.3							
6) Philippines	1,457	10,791	2,107	15,711	44.6	0.5	1404	10,411	1457	11,553	3.8	3.8	0.5							
7) Myanmar	773	5,732	893	6,665	15.6	0.2	524	3882	475	3769	-9.3	-9.3	0.2							
8) Cambodia	169	1,248	198	1,481	17.5	0.1	111	824	146	1157	31.4	31.4	0.1							
9) Brunei	63	465	43	322	-31.4	0.0	27	197	47	370	75.4	75.4	0.0							
10) Lao Pd Rp	27	203	15	109	-46.4	0.0	10	77	11	90	9.5	9.5	0.0							
4.3 West Asia- GCC	27,759	2,05,333	43,932	3,27,714	58.3	10.4	27,242	20,1948	33,710	26,7304	23.7	23.7	11.3							
1) U Arab Emnts	16,680	1,23,334	28,045	2,09,159	68.1	6.7	17,449	12,9336	20,826	16,5085	19.4	19.4	7.0							
2) Saudi Arab	5,857	43,359	8,759	65,310	49.6	2.1	5750	42,634	6939	55,081	20.7	20.7	2.3							
3) Oman	2,355	17,436	3,148	23,573	33.7	0.8	1,490	11,053	3005	23,777	101.7	101.7	1.0							
4) Qatar	1,285	9,504	1,838	13,703	43.0	0.4	1162	8,621	13,20	10,475	13.6	13.6	0.4							
5) Kuwait	1,054	7,797	1,242	9,264	17.8	0.3	778	5,766	976	7,741	25.5	25.5	0.3							
6) Bahrain Is	528	3,904	900	6,706	70.4	0.2	612	4,540	644	5,144	5.2	5.2	0.2							
4.4 Other West Asia	7,706	57,124	10,805	80,650	40.2	2.6	6,479	4,8039	10,440	8,3048	61.1	61.1	3.5							
1) Israel	2,701	19,980	4,796	35,770	77.5	1.1	3,120	2,3147	5,475	4,3763	75.5	75.5	1.8							

Contd...

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)			
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2) Iraq	1,499	11,105	2,403	17,970	60.3	0.6	1304	9662	1428	11333	9.5	0.5
3) Iran	1,775	13,213	1,451	10,832	-18.2	0.3	772	5719	1175	9291	52.3	0.4
4) Jordan	631	4,673	889	6,625	41.0	0.2	578	4278	1332	10527	130.6	0.5
5) Yemen Republic	786	5,824	847	6,329	7.8	0.2	445	3298	684	5394	53.8	0.2
6) Lebanon	190	1,407	313	2,338	64.5	0.1	188	1392	280	2220	49.4	0.1
7) Syria	124	922	105	786	-15.1	0.0	73	543	65	520	-11.1	0.0
4.5 NE Asia	42,122	3,12,170	49,308	3,67,325	17.1	11.7	33841	250822	26558	210195	-21.5	8.9
1) China P Rp	21,189	1,57,213	21,264	1,58,250	0.4	5.0	15607	115655	9904	78301	-36.5	3.3
2) Hong Kong	10,162	75,201	10,985	81,835	8.1	2.6	7531	55823	6537	51843	-13.2	2.2
3) Korea Rp	4,685	34,699	8,086	60,353	72.6	1.9	4829	35792	4563	36066	-5.5	1.5
4) Japan	4,435	32,821	6,178	46,050	39.3	1.5	4047	30004	3705	29379	-8.4	1.2
5) Taiwan	1,620	12,007	2,757	20,552	70.2	0.7	1797	13329	1824	14410	1.5	0.6
6) Mongolia	19	140	26	194	36.7	0.0	18	130	20	156	12.0	0.0
7) Macao	9	67	12	89	34.4	0.0	12	86	3	27	-71.1	0.0
8) Korea Dp Rp	3	21	0	3	-87.9	0.0	0	2	2	13	577.9	0.0
4.6 South Asia	22,078	1,63,000	34,229	2,55,356	55.0	8.1	20207	149842	18951	149780	-6.2	6.4
1) Bangladesh Pr	9,692	71,510	16,156	1,20,535	66.7	3.8	9297	68946	8098	63892	-12.9	2.7
2) Nepal	6,838	50,466	9,646	71,939	41.1	2.3	6115	45358	5430	42966	-11.2	1.8
3) Sri Lanka Dsr	3,498	25,868	5,802	43,334	65.9	1.4	3026	22436	3655	28930	20.8	1.2
4) Bhutan	701	5,193	886	6,605	26.4	0.2	567	4203	725	5747	27.9	0.2
5) Maldives	196	1,452	670	4,983	242.3	0.2	501	3712	319	2536	-36.4	0.1
6) Afghanistan	826	6,106	554	4,129	-32.9	0.1	364	2699	295	2324	-19.1	0.1
7) Pakistan Ir	327	2,415	514	3,831	57.2	0.1	336	2489	428	3384	27.6	0.1

Contd...

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20			2020-21			Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21			2021-22 (P)			Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)			(US\$ million)					(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)						
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
5) CIS & Baltics	4,059	30,034	4,708	35,067	16.0	1.1	3119	23126	2936	23414	-5.9	1.0						
5.1 CARS Countries	659	4,870	679	5,064	3.1	0.2	423	3137	642	5091	51.7	0.2						
1) Uzbekistan	280	2,072	271	2,023	-3.2	0.1	176	1308	185	1472	5.1	0.1						
2) Kazakhstan	226	1,672	235	1,756	4.1	0.1	126	934	326	2594	159.5	0.1						
3) Turkmenistan	60	444	104	776	72.8	0.0	82	609	64	503	-22.1	0.0						
4) Tajikistan	53	395	35	264	-33.9	0.0	21	154	35	281	70.2	0.0						
5) Kyrgyzstan	39	286	33	245	-15.0	0.0	18	132	30	241	71.1	0.0						
5.2 Other CIS Countries	3,401	25,164	4,030	30,003	18.5	1.0	2696	19989	2294	18323	-14.9	0.8						
1) Russia	2,656	19,652	3,255	24,234	22.6	0.8	2183	16190	1873	14972	-14.2	0.6						
2) Ukraine	451	3,338	473	3,518	4.8	0.1	317	2353	96	764	-69.7	0.0						
3) Georgia	99	736	164	1,221	65.0	0.0	102	758	184	1464	79.9	0.1						
4) Belarus	62	462	65	487	4.8	0.0	43	319	29	226	-33.3	0.0						
5) Azerbaijan	51	376	36	271	-28.3	0.0	24	175	66	523	177.4	0.0						
6) Armenia	70	515	27	204	-60.7	0.0	20	151	40	318	94.6	0.0						
7) Moldova	12	86	9	67	-22.0	0.0	6	43	7	56	23.8	0.0						
6) Unspecified Region	1,088	8,083	2,094	15,680	92.6	0.5	998	7415	2673	21284	167.8	0.9						
1) Unspecified	659	4,881	1,233	9,208	87.1	0.3	664	4927	2042	16231	207.5	0.7						
2) Gibraltar	203	1,536	489	3,683	140.3	0.1	113	849	353	2855	211.4	0.1						
3) Puerto Rico	156	1,154	278	2,078	77.9	0.1	166	1236	214	1683	28.3	0.1						
4) South Sudan	23	169	27	201	17.5	0.0	17	122	19	152	14.7	0.0						
5) New Caledonia	12	85	19	141	63.6	0.0	11	83	14	110	26.4	0.0						
6) Eritrea	9	70	17	131	84.2	0.0	6	42	6	52	14.8	0.0						
7) Fr Polynesia	6	42	9	69	62.8	0.0	6	45	7	52	7.2	0.0						
8) Aruba	3	21	6	46	122.5	0.0	4	27	9	69	141.1	0.0						
9) Monaco	2	14	4	27	86.0	0.0	3	19	2	19	-3.5	0.0						

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share	
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)				
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
10) Mayotte	6	42	3	26	-38.5	0.0	3	19	3	23	13.5	0.0	
11) State Of Palest	2	15	2	15	-1.8	0.0	1	4	2	18	290.6	0.0	
12) Guam	1	6	2	13	126.8	0.0	1	8	0	2	-74.8	0.0	
13) Greenland	1	8	1	10	28.3	0.0	1	10	0	0	-97.9	0.0	
14) Marshall Island	1	5	1	8	70.2	0.0	1	7	0	3	-62.5	0.0	
15) Ameri Samoa	1	4	1	6	33.7	0.0	1	5	0	0	-99.9	0.0	
16) Micronesia	1	5	1	5	-13.8	0.0	0	4	0	4	-9.3	0.0	
17) N. Marianas Is.	0	2	0	3	29.6	0.0	0	2	0	1	-38.4	0.0	
18) Us Minor Outlying Islands	1	7	0	2	-66.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	-63.6	0.0	
19) San Marino	0	2	0	2	12.7	0.0	0	1	0	3	309.6	0.0	
20) Faroe Is.	0	2	0	2	-0.2	0.0	0	2	0	1	-61.2	0.0	
21) Norfolk Is	0	2	0	1	-17.2	0.0	0	1	0	0	-87.8	0.0	
22) Palau	0	2	0	1	-50.0	0.0	0	1	0	1	76.1	0.0	
23) Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	0	0	0	1	5693.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
24) Anguilla	0	0	0	1	80.7	0.0	0	1	0	0	-49.8	0.0	
25) Antarctica	1	8	0	1	-93.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
26) Andorra	0	0	0	0	141.9	0.0	0	0	0	1	183.7	0.0	
27) Cook Is	0	1	0	0	-43.7	0.0	0	0	0	1	131.8	0.0	
28) Vatican City	0	0	0	0	-49.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	-69.9	0.0	
29) Saharwi A.Dm Rp	0	0	0	0	-63.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	5400.0	0.0	
30) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
31) Wallis F Is	0	0	0	0	-79.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
32) Tokelau Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Contd...

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share (Per cent)				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)							
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
33) Cocos Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
34) Svalbard And J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
35) Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
36) Guernsey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
37) Niue Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
38) Panama C Z	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
39) Pitcairn Is.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
40) Pacific Is.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0				
India's Total Exports	2,91,808	21,59,043	4,22,004	31,47,021	44.6	100.0	265773	1970236	298286	2363821	12.2	100.0				

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata
P : Provisional.

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

Div. Sl. (1)	Code Group (2)	Commodity Division/Group (3)	1980			1985		
			World (4)	India (5)	India's share (%) (6)	World (7)	India (8)	India's share (%) (9)
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
		Total Exports	1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	(US \$ million)					
			1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	0.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	0.0
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
		Total Exports	3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. (1)	Code Group (2)	Commodity Division/Group (3)	(US \$ million)					
			2005			2010		
			World (16)	India (17)	India's share (%) (18)	World (19)	India (20)	India's share (%) (21)
01		Meat and meat preparations	73937	620	0.8	112000	1821	1.6
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	71559	1590	2.2	101800	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	72416	1753	2.4	94300	3136	3.3
	042	Rice	9841	1411	14.3	20300	2296	11.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	114274	1586	1.4	180700	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24042	196	0.8	45500	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	44914	1042	2.3	80700	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	15729	363	2.3	29600	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	4159	393	9.4	7200	720	10.0
	075	Spices	2995	281	9.4	6000	927	15.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	30390	1127	3.7	57600	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	24759	232	0.9	35100	879	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	6875	0	0.0	10800	713	6.6
	122	Manufactured tobacco	17884	0	0.0	24300	165	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	22888	319	1.4	56400	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	124604	4899	3.9	299000	8475	2.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	27673	3816	13.8	105200	6147	5.8
51		Organic chemicals	217584	4536	2.1	335000	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	55240	0	0.0	92200	972	1.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	50885	846	1.7	66300	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67107	564	0.8	134700	1357	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	82162	511	0.6	122900	1159	0.9
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	72911	0	0.0	108400	910	0.8
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	106894	1153	1.1	174100	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25347	773	3.1	28200	915	3.2
	611	Leather	20500	638	3.1	23500	785	3.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3125	0	0.0	3100	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1722	0.0	0.0	1600	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	213619	8462	4.0	259700	12833	4.9
652		Woven cotton fabrics	28814	861	3.0	28600	1050	3.7
653		Woven fabrics of man made fibres	32121	981	3.1	36200	1987	5.5
654		Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11076	495	4.5	9900	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	91907	11929	13.0	129500	22589	17.4
67		Iron and steel	312975	4959	1.6	416400	10612	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	215402	2774	1.3	301800	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	252199	926	0.4	330700	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	264538	1125	0.4	364800	2230	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	63925	268	0.4	69400	381	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	375374	1825	0.5	527900	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	488065	470	0.1	572700	619	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	492806	0	0.0	626200	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	852088	2126	0.2	1240100	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	896733	3088	0.3	1063500	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	214311	1023	0.5	333500	5804	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	286840	9212	3.2	372000	11229	3.0
		Total Exports	10355384	99618	1.0	15102605	226334	1.5

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2014			2015			(US \$ million)	
			World (22)	India (23)	India's share (%) (24)	World (25)	India (26)	India's share (%) (27)		
			(1)	(2)	(3)					
01		Meat and meat preparations	151800	5079	3.3	132000	4347	3.3		
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	138500	5500	4.0	124500	4778	3.8		
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	131300	10598	8.1	120000	7380	6.1		
	042	Rice	26400	7906	29.9	23300	6380	27.4		
05		Vegetables and fruits	236200	3305	1.4	229600	3176	1.4		
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	49300	1386	2.8	42700	1529	3.6		
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	106500	3238	3.0	103500	3407	3.3		
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	39200	843	2.2	37000	813	2.2		
	074	Tea and mate	8600	694	8.1	8300	713	8.6		
	075	Spices	9800	1575	16.1	10300	1701	16.5		
08		Feeding stuff for animals	85000	2043	2.4	74300	1066	1.4		
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	42500	957	2.3	39500	935	2.4		
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	11900	688	5.8	11000	639	5.8		
	122	Manufactured tobacco	30600	269	0.9	28500	296	1.0		
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	85100	1837	2.2	72700	1408	1.9		
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	317300	2217	0.7	231900	1543	0.7		
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	115800	874	0.8	68400	211	0.3		
51		Organic chemicals	396800	10967	2.8	334700	10124	3.0		
52		Inorganic chemicals	101800	908	0.9	89000	813	0.9		
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	77100	2886	3.7	68300	2452	3.6		
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	189400	2243	1.2	180100	2339	1.3		
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	159700	1905	1.2	149700	1833	1.2		
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	135500	1272	0.9	123800	1223	1.0		
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	223600	3355	1.5	199400	3156	1.6		
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	34300	1603	4.7	29600	1312	4.4		
	611	Leather	27300	1361	5.0	22900	1095	4.8		
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4600	243	5.3	4700	216	4.6		
	613	Fur skins,tanned or dressed etc.	2400	0.2	0.0	2000	0.8	0.0		
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	320100	18266	5.7	297000	17263	5.8		
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	32200	1861	5.8	29700	1771	6.0		
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	47700	2152	4.5	45100	2091	4.6		
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	10700	322	3.0	9700	301	3.1		
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	160000	24402	15.3	139500	22395	16.1		
67		Iron and steel	467500	11540	2.5	376800	8289	2.2		
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	401300	7953	2.0	371700	7113	1.9		
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	409600	3991	1.0	372600	3637	1.0		
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	426900	4233	1.0	377800	4101	1.1		
73		Metal-working machinery	90500	512	0.6	78800	527	0.7		
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	692700	6137	0.9	633200	6179	1.0		
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	598000	528	0.1	533500	590	0.1		
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	766400	2036	0.3	774200	1315	0.2		
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1498600	6218	0.4	1450900	5975	0.4		
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1369500	13519	1.0	1304600	13079	1.0		
79		Other transport equipment	378900	11405	3.0	382000	7923	2.1		
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	496000	17650	3.6	469400	18168	3.9		
		Total Exports	18883855	317719.3	1.7	16442521	266163	1.6		

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl.	Code Group No.	Commodity Division/Group	2019			2020		
			World (28)	India (29)	India's share (%) (30)	World (31)	India (32)	India's share (%) (33)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
01		Meat and meat preparations	156200	3453	2.2	155058	3109	2.0
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	152300	6766	4.4	141273	5746	4.1
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	134400	7647	5.7	140041	9309	6.6
	042	Rice	23900	6801	28.5	25386	7980	31.4
05		Vegetables and fruits	266600	3576	1.3	273033	3642	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	41500	2078	5.0	45205	2851	6.3
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	105500	3851	3.7	109560	4116	3.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	36100	803	2.2	37992	725	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	9500	872	9.2	9535	747	7.8
	075	Spices	11000	1987	18.1	12907	2501	19.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	79500	1449	1.8	84026	1475	1.8
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	43900	965	2.2	40635	848	2.1
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	9000	555	6.2	7916	513	6.5
	122	Manufactured tobacco	34900	410	1.2	32719	335	1.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	80200	1290	1.6	92602	1347	1.5
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	321600	3571	1.1	338479	4640	1.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	120800	2358	2.0	142064	3875	2.7
51		Organic chemicals	380600	16883	4.4	357620	16093	4.5
52		Inorganic chemicals	106000	1333	1.3	93439	1238	1.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	75700	3496	4.6	72270	2921	4.0
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	239600	2960	1.2	271139	3126	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	194900	2852	1.5	193125	2385	1.2
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	140200	1733	1.2	139536	1651	1.2
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	237000	5243	2.2	251305	5061	2.0
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	24500	778	3.2	18742	581	3.1
	611	Leather	18300	554	3.0	13480	374	2.8
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4900	223	4.6	4451	207	4.7
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1300	0.5	0.0	812	0.1	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	307300	17189	5.6	329111	15042	4.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	26100	1955	7.5	20870	1573	7.5
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	46200	1781	3.9	37004	1262	3.4
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9400	260	2.8	7079	220	3.1
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	125000	22721	18.2	83050	16031	19.3
67		Iron and steel	408100	12064	3.0	354416	12562	3.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	417300	7737	1.9	395866	6793	1.7
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	446600	8819	2.0	376171	7697	2.0
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	474500	5031	1.1	454763	4402	1.0
73		Metal-working machinery	75100	572	0.8	60892	434	0.7
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	720400	8466	1.2	680660	7316	1.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	753500	807	0.1	775780	582	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	658900	4755	0.7	649296	4530	0.7
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1802100	8785	0.5	1898920	7544	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1456800	16661	1.1	1244885	12298	1.0
79		Other transport equipment	347800	7631	2.2	272350	5696	2.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	491200	17160	3.5	446525	12973	2.9
		Total Exports	18745677	324893	1.7	17365926	275656	1.6

Source: Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the years 2019 and 2020 data accessed on 23rd December 2022 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Table 6.6. Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 2012-2013=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of Trade*		
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Gross	Net	Income
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2013-14	112	108	139	94	68	103	144
2014-15	109	100	155	104	67	109	169
2015-16	104	85	186	111	60	123	228
2016-17	108	88	224	112	50	123	274
2017-18	110	92	200	123	62	120	240
2018-19	124	109	125	126	101	114	142
2019-20	125	103	145	125	86	121	176
2020-21	140	105	116	107	92	133	155
2021-22	144	134	189	131	69	108	204

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

1. Net terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index .

2. Gross terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.

3. Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100

4. QIE = Quantum Index of Exports.

* Smaller the value, more adverse the Terms of Trade.

Table 7.1(A). Overall External Assistance

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	16455.2	1963.5	18418.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15	48135.5	119.7	48255.2
2015-16	64208.0	3655.2	67863.2
2016-17	62650.4	249.5	62899.9
2017-18	61212.6	2531.4	63744.0
2018-19	96062.3	1587.6	97649.9
2019-20	75276.9	388.2	75665.1
2020-21	152149.9	129.6	152279.5
2021-22	104177.2	2700.3	106877.5
2022-23*	20232.3	325.2	20557.5
B.Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4

Contd....

Table 7.1(A). Overall External Assistance

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-00	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.2	727.2	14254.4
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3415.8	35187.5
2014-15	35257.3	1491.7	36749.0
2015-16	40369.4	2197.0	42566.4
2016-17	47665.0	990.5	48655.5
2017-18	49969.1	1424.1	51393.2
2018-19	60541.2	833.4	61374.6
2019-20	61281.0	858.8	62139.8
2020-21	125534.0	637.7	126171.7
2021-22	83456.4	1086.5	84543.0
2022-23*	47160.8	544.1	47705.0

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
5. *: Data for current financial year (2022-2023) upto 10.11.2022. Provisional 2021-2022.

Table 7.1(B). Overall External Assistance

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3609.4	430.7	4040.1
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15	7881.8	19.6	7901.4
2015-16	9818.2	558.9	10377.1
2016-17	9324.9	37.1	9362.0
2017-18	9501.0	392.9	9893.9
2018-19	13768.4	227.5	13995.9
2019-20	10632.1	54.8	10686.9
2020-21	20510.50	17.50	20528.00
2021-22	13989.85	362.63	14352.48
2022-23*	2560.00	41.15	2601.15
B.Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2

Contd....

Table 7.1(B). Overall External Assistance

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.8	5850.7
2014-15	5634.2	238.4	5872.6
2015-16	6068.0	330.2	6398.3
2016-17	7341.5	152.6	7494.1
2017-18	7752.8	220.8	7973.6
2018-19	8637.4	116.2	8753.6
2019-20	8521.2	119.4	8640.6
2020-21	16895.6	86.1	16981.7
2021-22	11164.6	154.0	11318.5
2022-23*	5882.8	35.5	5918.2

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
3. *: Data for current financial year (2022-2023) upto 15.11.2022. Provisional 2021-2022.

Table 7.2(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	(₹ crore)										End- Septem- ber 2022 P		
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
I.	Multilateral	216672	257089	279310	321560	328148	359490	354118	371783	396131	448824	507314	554083	592928
	A. Government Borrowing	190326	222579	235670	268491	269431	294122	288246	304595	320336	362042	419319	460547	494900
	(i) Concessional	120653	138691	143130	163589	154581	166506	156726	164002	160421	166300	165241	161129	157218
	a) IDA	119068	136816	141119	161165	152171	163772	154050	160970	157188	162506	161408	157206	153369
	b) Others	1585	1875	2011	2424	2410	2734	2676	3032	3233	3794	3833	3923	3850
	(ii) Non-concessional	69673	83888	92540	104902	114850	127616	131519	140593	159915	195742	254077	299418	337682
	a) IBRD	39218	45328	48239	53433	57107	61553	60667	61663	67248	82796	99216	113578	124612
	b) Others	30455	38560	44301	51469	57743	66063	70852	78930	92667	112946	154862	185840	213070
	B. Non-Government Borrowing	26346	34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67188	75795	86782	87996	93536	98028
	(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Non-concessional	26346	34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67188	75795	86782	87996	93536	98028
	a) Public Sector	15802	19407	23414	28105	31385	35409	32123	33715	39028	40927	48303	49113	51516
	i) IBRD	9193	11092	12749	14412	15674	17005	16625	16935	18652	21544	21900	23190	24922
	ii) Others	6609	8315	10664	13693	15711	18404	15498	16780	20375	19383	26404	25923	26594
	b) Financial Institutions	7511	10290	14370	18881	21859	25190	29829	30231	35155	42164	30051	33059	35212
	i) IBRD	1899	2707	2973	3820	3709	5984	7276	7418	8449	8609	7885	8518	8926
	ii) Others	5612	7583	11397	15061	18150	19206	22553	22812	26706	33555	22167	24541	26286
	c) Private Sector	3033	4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3242	1612	3690	9641	11364	11300
	i) IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ii) Others	3033	4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3242	1612	3690	9641	11364	11300
II.	Bilateral	114904	137086	136329	148813	136060	149483	150808	164847	176660	210362	225017	246980	247760
	A. Government borrowing	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101	198021	195614
	(i) Concessional	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101	198021	195614
	(ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B. Non-Government borrowing	34498	45445	48322	51895	47608	46558	41066	35902	35250	42868	45916	48959	52146
	(i) Concessional	4101	7648	8435	10318	10080	11892	11988	12973	17389	24776	25069	24501	23430

Contd...

Table 7.2(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	(₹ crore)										End- Septem- ber 2022 P		
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
a) Public Sector	1621	4963	5916	7763	7546	9052	6758	7600	12182	18751	19265	19833	19462	
b) Financial Institutions	2480	2685	2519	2555	2534	2840	5230	5373	5207	6025	5804	4669	3968	
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	30397	37797	39887	41577	37528	34666	29077	22930	17861	18092	20847	24457	28716	
a) Public Sector	13789	14200	13010	13374	11561	10848	9478	8531	7048	3618	5156	6523	6995	
b) Financial Institutions	3754	3886	4206	4361	3323	3119	3169	2530	2296	2007	5165	6068	8781	
c) Private Sector	12854	19711	22671	23842	22644	20699	16430	11869	8516	12467	10527	11867	12939	
III. IMF ^a	28163	31528	32439	36910	34350	37177	35129	37716	38202	40931	41442	173415	172721	
IV. Export Credit	83112	97117	96556	93275	78915	70612	62426	61660	54899	52617	45969	25251	24644	
a) Buyers' credit	73273	85896	84667	80069	66006	55574	46790	43683	35692	30952	23539	19291	18184	
b) Suppliers credit	2847	3252	4236	4779	5217	6088	6094	6764	6910	7101	6856	5960	6459	
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	6992	7969	7633	8427	7692	8950	9543	11213	12297	14565	15574	0	0	
V. Commercial Borrowings	448448	614623	762128	897744	1128501	1199043	1115514	1312756	1428897	1654195	1595071	1711065	1772283	
a) Commercial bank loans ^b	261678	373194	454450	582644	632446	647567	567286	550820	659541	823472	806167	793296	836949	
b) Securitized borrowings ^c	183504	238849	306070	313416	490895	549076	545906	759701	767283	828604	786907	915976	933701	
c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	3266	2580	1608	1684	2360	2400	2323	2234	2074	2120	1998	1793	1633	
VI. NRI Deposits ^d (Above one year Maturity)	230812	299840	385202	624101	720997	841955	757751	820737	902152	977309	1027382	1059041	1090138	
VII. Rupee Debit	7147	6922	6839	8826	9426	8479	7962	7886	8007	7704	7162	7279	7235	
a) Defence	6416	6220	6164	8179	8807	7887	7398	7350	7498	7223	6708	6853	6837	
b) Civilian	731	702	675	647	619	592	564	536	509	481	453	426	398	
VIII. Total Long Term Debt (1 TO VII)	1129258	1444205	1698803	2131229	2436397	2666239	2483708	2777385	3004948	3391944	3449358	3777114	3907710	

Contd....

Table 7.2(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	(₹ crore)										End- Septem- ber 2022 P	
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)	
IX.	Short-Term Debt	290149	399962	525931	550985	535145	553044	571387	664575	749924	805708	742995	922484
a)	Trade-Related Credits	261006	333202	472026	491271	510938	530806	560781	652969	708379	764291	714863	889665
1)	Above 6 Months	157806	200454	321010	330500	334267	339674	364104	431225	362982	389010	344758	364620
2)	Upto 6 Months	103200	132748	151016	160771	176671	191132	196677	221744	345397	375281	370106	525045
b)	FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	24214	48066	29671	33686	7307	132	260	580	12003	12990	12467	15927
c)	Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	225	326	447	572	714	714	1577	1791	1820	1822.077	1955	1900
d)	External Debt Liabilities of:	4704	18368	23787	25456	16186	21392	8768	9235	27721	26604.95	13710	14953
1)	Central Bank	693	871	985	892	939	1197	1575	1782	1529	1357.118	1282	574
2)	Commercial banks	4011	17497	22802	24564	15247	20195	7194	7453	26193	25247.84	12429	14379
X.	Grand Total(VIII+IX)	1419407	1844167	2224734	2682214	2971542	3219283	3055095	3441960	3754872	4197652	4699598	4982087

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India .

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

Notes:

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(US\$ million)
															September 2022(P)
I. Multilateral															
A. Government Borrowing	42579	43686	43539	44598	43015	44171	44356	46907	46471	48354	57689	60596	60405		
(i) Concessional	26992	27221	26443	27173	24679	25006	24117	25256	23272	22211	22734	21200	19189		
a) IDA	26637	26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24789	22803	21704	22206	20684	18719		
b) Others	355	368	372	403	385	411	412	467	469	507	527	516	470		
(ii) Non-concessional	15587	16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	21651	23199	26143	34956	39396	41216		
a) IBRD	8774	8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9496	9756	11058	13650	14944	15210		
b) Others	6813	7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	12155	13443	15085	21306	24452	26006		
B. Non-Government Borrowing	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10342	10984	11566	12061	12318	11984		
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10342	10984	11566	12061	12318	11984		
a) Public Sector	3536	3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	5192	5661	5465	6632	6465	6293		
i) IBRD	2057	2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2608	2706	2877	3013	3051	3042		
ii) Others	1479	1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2583	2955	2587	3619	3414	3251		
b) Financial Institutions	1681	2017	2650	3139	3492	3791	4595	4652	5091	5612	4118	4354	4306		
i) IBRD	425	531	549	635	592	899	1120	1142	1226	1150	1085	1121	1089		
ii) Others	1256	1486	2101	2504	2900	2892	3475	3509	3865	4462	3033	3233	3216		
c) Private Sector	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	605	498	233	490	1312	1499	1386		
ii) Others	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	605	498	233	490	1312	1499	1386		
II. Bilateral	25712	26884	25158	24727	21726	22448	23214	25382	25622	28080	30926	32504	30257		
A. Government borrowing	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640	26054	23876		
(i) Concessional	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640	26054	23876		
(ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Contd...

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	(1)	(2)	(\$ million)									September 2022(P)	
			2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
B. Non-Government borrowing	7724	8897	8899	8628	7605	6991	6327	5525	5108	5710	6285	6450	6381
(i) Concessional	918	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1845	1998	2523	3309	3449	3224	2860
a) Public Sector	363	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1170	1767	2504	2650	2609	2375
b) Financial Institutions	555	527	465	424	405	427	805	827	755	805	798	614	484
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	6806	7396	7341	6914	5995	5205	4482	3527	2585	2400	2836	3226	3521
a) Public Sector	3087	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1459	1313	1021	480	701	860	858
b) Financial Institutions	840	762	776	724	531	455	488	389	333	267	703	800	1077
c) Private Sector	2879	3853	4168	3967	3618	3105	2534	1825	1231	1654	1432	1565	1587
III. IMF^a	6308	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5784	5523	5430	5638	22876	21179
IV. Export Credit	18647	18990	17760	15518	12608	10548	9625	9483	7943	6993	6278	3331	3022
a) Buyers' credit	16437	16790	15567	13323	10547	8286	7216	6716	5160	4106	3202	2545	2230
b) Suppliers' credit	646	636	779	795	833	918	940	1040	999	942	933	786	792
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1564	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1727	1784	1945	2143	0	0
V. Commercial Borrowings	100476	120136	140125	149375	180295	180480	172045	201826	206574	219534	217121	225668	217319
a) Commercial bank loans b	58643	72946	83555	96946	101492	97585	87492	84684	95349	109234	109676	104647	102627
b) Securitized borrowings c	41100	46686	56274	52149	78426	82533	84195	116798	110925	110019	107174	120785	114491
c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(CW)	733	504	296	280	377	362	358	344	300	281	272	237	200

Contd...

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(US\$ million)	
															September 2022(P)	
VI.	NRI Deposits(Above one year Maturity)	51682	58608	70822	103845	115163	126929	116867	126182	130423	130581	141895	139022	133674		
VII.	Rupee Debt	1601	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1213	1158	1022	975	960	887		
a) Defence	1437	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1120	1084	958	913	904	838			
b) Civilian	164	138	125	107	99	89	87	83	74	64	62	56	49			
VIII.	Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	252901	282587	312677	354500	389177	401288	382888	427117	434697	451559	472582	497275	478726		
IX.	Short-Term Debt	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878	101081	121688	131741		
a) Trade-Related Credits	58463	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489	100389	102409	101384	97254	117359	127531			
1) Above 6 Months	35347	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	66297	52476	51603	46903	48098	56191			
2) Upto 6 Months	23116	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	34091	49934	49781	50351	69261	71340			
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	5424	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40	89	1735	1723	1696	2101	2030			
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	50	64	82	95	114	238	243	275	263	242	266	256	233			
d) External Debt Liabilities of:																
1) Central Bank	1053	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352	1420	4008	3529	1865	1972	1947			
2) Commercial banks	898	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1146	3787	3349	1691	1897	1826			
X.	Grand Total (VIII+IX)	317891	360766	409374	446178	474675	484791	471012	529290	543112	558437	573663	618964	610467		
	Memo Items :															
	Concessional Debt	47499	48063	45518	46454	41916	43526	44077	48324	47466	48913	51798	51438	46812		
	Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	9	8	8	8		

Contd...

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March											(US\$ million)		
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Short-term debt	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878	101081	121688	131741
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.6	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19	18	20	22

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.

PR: Partially Revised; P: Provisional

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

Notes:

- a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.
- b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.
- c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.
- d: Figures include accrued interest.
- e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.
- f: The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances/ Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

**Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument		End March				(₹ crore)
		2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
I. General Government	716512	756736	813645	993097		1018271
I.A. Short-term	1820	1822	1955	6780		7113
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt securities	1820	1822	1955	6780		7113
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
I.B. Long-term	714691	754913	811690	986317		1011158
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	38202	40931	41442	173415		172721
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt securities	195471	163203	150030	148064		141692
Loans	468722	536215	604645	664838		696745
Trade credits and advances	12297	14565	15574	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
II. Central Bank	1529	1357	1282	574		987
II.A. Short-term	1529	1357	1282	574		987
Currency and deposits	1529	1357	0	574		987
Debt securities	0	0	0	0		0
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
II.B. Long-term	0	0	0	0		0
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	0	0	0	0		0
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt Securities	0	0	0	0		0
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
III. Deposit-Taking Corporations, except the Central Bank	1136534	1184993	1165216	1208759		1240923
III.A. Short-term	26193	25248	12429	14379		14891
Currency and deposits	26193	25248	12429	14379		14891
Debt securities	0	0	0	0		0
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
III.B. Long-term	1110341	1159746	1152788	1194380		1226032
Currency and deposits	902152	977309	1027382	1059041		1090138
Debt Securities	44014	52602	43327	51619		51026

Contd....

**Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument		End March				(₹ crore)
		2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Loans	164175	129835	82078	83720		84868
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
IV. Other Sectors	1781849	2082621	2027144	2287486		2492340
IV.A. Short-term	720382	777281	727330	900751		1051386
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt securities	12003	12990	12467	11087		11346
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	708379	764291	714863	889665		1040040
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
IV.B. Long-term	1061467	1305340	1299814	1386735		1440954
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt securities	382228	504568	536322	646979		675352
Loans	672328	793671	756636	733796		759143
Trade credits and advances	6910	7101	6856	5960		6459
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
IV.1. Other financial coporation	218562	308112	405253	399810		411876
IV.I.A Short term	12003	12990	12467	11087		11346
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
(ii) Debt securities	12003	12990	12467	11087		11346
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0		0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
IV.I.B Long term	206559	295122	392786	388724		400530
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
(ii) Debt securities	88884	123013	190799	174148		176950
(iii) Loans	117675	172108	201987	214576		223580
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
IV.2. Non financial coporation	1563093	1774326	1621724	1887557		2080353
IV.2.A Short term	708379	764291	714863	889665		1040040
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0		0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0		0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	708379	764291	714863	889665		1040040
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
IV.2.B Long term	854713	1010035	906861	997893		1040313
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
(ii) Debt securities	293343	381548	345516	472824		498395
(iii) Loans	554460	621386	554489	519108		535458
(iv) Trade credits and advances	6910	7101	6856	5960		6459

Contd....

**Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

					(₹ crore)
Sector/Instrument	End March				End September -2022 P
	2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.3. Households and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	194	183	167	118	111
IV.3.A. Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.3.B. Long-term	194	183	167	118	111
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	1	7	7	7	6
(iii) Loans	193	176	160	111	105
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
V. Direct investment: Intercompany lending	118449	171945	185066	209681	229567
A. Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investors	118449	171945	185066	209681	229567
Gross External Debt Position	3754872	4197652	4192353	4699598	4982087

PR: Partially Revised. P: Provisional.

**Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument		End March				End September -2022 P (US\$ million)
		2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
I. General Government	103822	100876	111635	130779		124470
I.A. Short-term	263	242	266	894		872
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt securities	263	242	266	894		872
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
I.B. Long-term	103559	100634	111369	129885		123598
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	5523	5430	5638	22876		21179
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt securities	28259	21649	20411	19532		17374
Loans	67994	71611	83177	87477		85044
Trade credits and advances	1784	1945	2143	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
II. Central Bank	221	180	174	76		121
II.A. Short-term	221	180	174	76		121
Currency and deposits	221	180	174	76		121
Debt securities	0	0	0	0		0
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
II.B. Long-term	0	0	0	0		0
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	0	0	0	0		0
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0		0
Debt Securities	0	0	0	0		0
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
III. Deposit-Taking Corporations, except the Central Bank	164308	158237	160770	158725		152160
III.A. Short-term	3787	3349	1691	1897		1826
Currency and deposits	3787	3349	1691	1897		1826
Debt securities	0	0	0	0		0
Loans	0	0	0	0		0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0		0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0		0
III.B. Long-term	160522	154888	159079	156829		150334
Currency and deposits	130423	130581	141895	139022		133674
Debt Securities	6363	6978	5894	6809		6257
Loans	23736	17330	11290	10998		10404

Contd....

**Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument	End March				(US\$ million) End September -2022 P
	2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV. Other Sectors	257637	276335	275906	301724	305566
IV.A. Short-term	104145	103107	98950	118821	128922
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	1735	1723	1696	1462	1391
Loans	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	102409	101384	97254	117359	127531
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.B. Long-term	153492	173228	176956	182902	176645
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	55258	66931	72964	85345	82812
Loans	97235	105355	103059	96770	93040
Trade credits and advances	999	942	933	786	792
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.1. Other financial coporation	31608	40893	55166	52734	50493
IV.I.A Short term	1735	1723	1696	1462	1391
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	1735	1723	1696	1462	1391
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.I.B Long term	29873	39170	53470	51271	49102
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	12850	16318	25957	22972	21698
(iii) Loans	17023	22852	27512	28299	27404
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.2. Non financial coporation	226001	235418	220718	248974	255060
IV.2.A Short term	102409	101384	97254	117359	127531
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	102409	101384	97254	117359	127531
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.2.B Long term	123591	134034	123464	131615	127529
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	42408	50613	47006	62372	61114
(iii) Loans	80184	82480	75525	68457	65623
(iv) Trade credits and advances	999	942	933	786	792
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0

Contd....

**Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument	End March				End September -2022 P
	2019	2020	2021	2022 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IV.3. Households and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	28	24	23	16	14
IV.3.A. Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.3.B. Long-term	28	24	23	16	14
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	1	1	1	1
(iii) Loans	28	23	22	15	13
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
V. Direct investment: Intercompany lending	17124	22809	25177	27660	28150
A. Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investors	17124	22809	25177	27660	28150
Gross External Debt Position	543112	558437	573663	618964	610467

PR: Partially Revised. P: Provisional.

7.4: India's External Debt: Currency-Wise

Currency	End March							(Per cent)					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
US Dollar	55.3	56.9	59.1	61.1	58.3	57.1	52.1	49.5	50.4	53.6	51.6	53.2	55.5
Indian Rupee	18.8	20.5	22.9	21.8	27.8	28.9	33.6	35.8	35.7	31.9	33.9	31.2	30.2
SDR	9.4	8.3	7.2	6.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.4	6.6	6.1
Japanese Yen	10.9	8.7	6.1	5	4	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.4	4.9
Euro	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.5	2.9	2.6
Pound Sterling	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Others	0.4	1	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
Total (1 to 7)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source : Based on data from RBI, CAAA, SEBI, CCIL and Ministry of Defence

P: Provisional PR: Partially Revised

Table 8.1: Life Expectancy at Birth & Total Fertility Rate for Major States

State	Life expectancy at birth (in years)						Total fertility rate (TFR)	
	2010-14			2014-18			2010	2020
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	66.3	70.8	68.5	68.7	71.4	70.0	1.8	1.5
Assam	62.7	65.5	63.9	66.1	67.9	66.9	2.5	2.1
Bihar	67.8	68.4	68.1	69.4	68.7	69.1	3.6	3.0
Gujarat	66.6	71.0	68.7	67.8	72.3	69.9	2.5	2.0
Haryana	66.3	71.3	68.6	67.7	72.3	69.8	2.3	2.0
Himachal Pradesh	69.3	74.1	71.6	69.6	76.8	72.9	1.9	1.5
Jammu & Kashmir	70.9	74.9	72.6	72.2	76.2	74.0	2.0	1.5
Karnataka	66.9	70.8	68.8	67.9	70.9	69.4	2.0	1.6
Kerala	72.0	77.8	74.9	72.5	77.9	75.3	1.8	1.5
Madhya Pradesh	62.5	66.0	64.2	64.8	68.5	66.5	3.2	2.6
Maharashtra	69.9	73.6	71.6	71.3	73.8	72.5	1.9	1.5
Odisha	64.7	67.1	65.8	68.0	70.8	69.3	2.3	1.8
Punjab	69.7	73.8	71.6	71.0	74.8	72.7	1.8	1.5
Rajasthan	65.5	70.2	67.7	66.5	71.6	68.7	3.1	2.4
Tamil Nadu	68.6	72.7	70.6	70.2	74.2	72.1	1.7	1.4
Uttar Pradesh	62.9	65.4	64.1	64.8	65.8	65.3	3.5	2.7
West Bengal	68.9	71.6	70.2	70.7	72.6	71.6	1.8	1.4
All India	66.4	69.6	67.9	68.2	70.7	69.4	2.5	2.2

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana till the year 2014 and Jammu & Kashmir includes Ladakh for the year 2020.

TFR : Number of children a woman would bear during her reproductive years on an average.

Table 8.2: State wise Birth rate, Death rate & Infant Mortality rate

States/UTs	Birth rate		Death rate		Infant mortality rate	
	2010	2020	2010	2020	2010	2020
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	17.9	15.7	7.6	6.3	46.0	24.0
Assam	23.2	20.8	8.2	6.2	58.0	36.0
Bihar	28.1	25.5	6.8	5.4	48.0	27.0
Chhattisgarh	25.3	22.0	8.0	7.9	51.0	38.0
NCT of Delhi	17.8	14.2	4.2	3.6	30.0	12.0
Gujarat	21.8	19.3	6.7	5.6	44.0	23.0
Haryana	22.3	19.9	6.6	6.1	48.0	28.0
Jammu & Kashmir	18.3	14.6	5.7	4.6	43.0	17.0
Jharkhand	25.3	22.0	7.0	5.2	42.0	25.0
Karnataka	19.2	16.5	7.1	6.2	38.0	19.0
Kerala	14.8	13.2	7.0	7.0	13.0	6.0
Madhya Pradesh	27.3	24.1	8.3	6.5	62.0	43.0
Maharashtra	17.1	15.0	6.5	5.5	28.0	16.0
Odisha	20.5	17.7	8.6	7.3	61.0	36.0
Punjab	16.6	14.3	7.0	7.2	34.0	18.0
Rajasthan	26.7	23.5	6.7	5.6	55.0	32.0
Tamil Nadu	15.9	13.8	7.6	6.1	24.0	13.0
Telangana		16.4		6.0		21.0
Uttar Pradesh	28.3	25.1	8.1	6.5	61.0	38.0
Uttarakhand	19.3	16.6	6.3	6.3	37.9	24.0
West Bengal	16.8	14.6	6.0	5.5	31.0	19.0
Arunachal Pradesh	20.5	17.3	5.9	5.7	31.2	21.0
Goa	13.2	12.1	6.6	5.9	10.3	5.0
Himachal Pradesh	16.9	15.3	6.9	6.8	40.4	17.0
Manipur	14.9	13.3	4.2	4.3	13.6	6.0
Meghalaya	24.5	22.9	7.9	5.3	55.4	29.0
Mizoram	17.1	14.4	4.5	4.2	37.2	3.0
Nagaland	16.8	12.5	3.6	3.7	23.3	4.0
Sikkim	17.8	15.6	5.6	4.1	29.9	5.0
Tripura	14.9	12.6	5.0	5.7	27.2	18.0
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15.6	10.8	4.3	5.8	25.5	7.0
Chandigarh	15.6	12.9	3.9	3.9	22.3	8.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26.6	20.3	4.7	3.7	37.9	16.0
Daman & Diu	18.8		4.9		22.7	
Lakshadweep	14.3	14.6	6.4	6.5	24.9	9.0
Ladakh		14.3		5.0		16.0
Puducherry	16.7	13.1	7.4	5.4	22.2	6.0
India	22.1	19.5	7.2	6.0	47.0	28.0

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: 1. Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana for the year 2009 and Jammu & Kashmir includes Ladakh for the year 2010.

2. Birth rate and Death rate per 1000 population and IMR in infants death per 1000 live births.

Table 8.3: Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)

States/UTs	2021-22									2020-21		
	Elementary Schools (I-VIII)			Secondary Schools (IX-X)			Sr. Secondary Schools (XI-XII)			Higher Education (18-23 years age group)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	101.1	99.1	100.1	86.3	84.5	85.4	55.2	58.3	56.7	38.3	36.0	37.2
Arunachal Pradesh	108.3	111.5	109.9	65.0	68.1	66.5	51.4	56.1	53.7	34.7	32.8	33.7
Assam	106.2	113.8	109.8	67.9	81.3	74.5	38.0	42.2	40.1	16.8	18.4	17.5
Bihar	95.1	97.4	96.2	63.1	66.8	64.9	35.6	36.2	35.9	16.6	15.1	15.9
Chhattisgarh	95.7	96.0	95.9	75.3	81.4	78.3	62.9	73.6	68.1	18.0	21.3	19.6
Gujarat	90.7	94.3	92.4	77.2	72.8	75.2	48.6	47.8	48.2	23.6	20.6	22.2
Haryana	103.0	103.4	103.2	96.0	93.2	94.7	75.1	76.0	75.5	28.9	33.7	31.1
Himachal Pradesh	105.3	107.1	106.0	93.5	94.8	94.1	93.0	95.3	94.1	33.5	44.7	38.7
Jammu & Kashmir	88.5	92.0	90.1	59.9	61.3	60.5	53.4	52.9	53.2	23.0	27.2	25.0
Jharkhand	96.4	97.7	97.0	66.4	70.5	68.4	44.9	48.0	46.4	16.5	17.5	17.0
Karnataka	107.2	107.0	107.1	94.6	94.9	94.7	54.6	58.8	56.6	34.8	37.2	36.0
Kerala	101.3	100.7	101.0	98.3	97.4	97.9	81.8	88.4	85.0	34.5	52.3	43.2
Ladakh	70.3	78.8	74.3	54.6	63.2	58.8	44.4	54.8	49.4	5.4	11.9	8.4
Madhya Pradesh	88.9	88.4	88.7	71.4	68.4	70.0	51.9	50.7	51.3	27.3	26.8	27.1
Maharashtra	103.2	105.5	104.3	94.7	92.5	93.7	72.0	70.9	71.5	36.2	33.5	34.9
Manipur	115.4	119.9	117.6	74.7	77.4	76.0	70.0	69.7	69.9	36.9	38.6	37.8
Meghalaya	150.4	161.2	155.7	76.1	94.4	85.1	39.4	52.7	46.0	22.6	29.0	25.8
Mizoram	136.9	138.2	137.5	89.1	97.9	93.4	57.1	65.7	61.3	26.2	27.5	26.8
Nagaland	84.4	90.5	87.3	57.8	67.1	62.2	33.0	38.8	35.8	15.4	19.3	17.3
Odisha	95.5	95.3	95.4	80.1	80.6	80.3	41.8	45.4	43.6	21.3	20.1	20.7
Punjab	109.4	109.8	109.6	94.8	95.4	95.1	81.2	83.1	82.1	23.9	29.1	26.3
Rajasthan	101.7	101.9	101.8	82.4	75.8	79.2	74.0	66.3	70.4	26.1	26.0	26.1
Sikkim	94.5	91.2	92.9	86.3	92.0	89.1	56.6	72.0	64.2	36.3	44.0	39.9
Tamil Nadu	98.4	99.2	98.8	95.7	95.5	95.6	77.3	85.9	81.5	45.4	48.6	46.9
Telangana	110.3	110.1	110.2	93.6	94.5	94.1	63.1	66.7	64.8	37.4	40.9	39.1
Tripura	107.2	111.2	109.1	78.4	84.3	81.3	52.5	60.4	56.3	20.0	18.4	19.2
Uttar Pradesh	96.5	99.9	98.1	72.0	66.2	69.3	52.8	48.3	50.7	22.3	24.3	23.2
Uttarakhand	111.3	115.4	113.2	89.1	90.8	89.6	77.2	80.6	78.8	42.8	48.9	45.7
West Bengal	107.8	109.1	108.5	83.4	93.2	88.2	53.7	70.6	62.0	20.3	22.3	21.3
A & N Islands	68.1	70.5	69.2	65.1	72.7	68.6	62.0	70.2	65.8	21.6	27.1	24.3
Chandigarh	84.1	94.1	88.5	85.8	95.8	90.1	76.1	89.4	81.7	57.8	77.0	66.1

Contd....

Table 8.3: Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)

States/UTs	2021-22									2020-21		
	Elementary Schools (I-VIII)			Secondary Schools (IX-X)			Sr. Secondary Schools (XI-XII)			Higher Education (18-23 years age group)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
D & N Haveli Daman & Diu	87.8	92.0	89.8	71.9	79.0	75.0	44.7	70.8	54.9	7.9	15.6	10.4
Delhi	118.3	124.5	121.3	110.5	112.2	111.2	91.2	99.5	94.9	46.7	48.5	47.6
Goa	89.4	93.0	91.1	80.6	85.7	83.0	71.2	76.3	73.7	30.8	37.3	33.8
Lakshadweep	75.4	71.1	73.2	64.7	61.9	63.3	64.9	60.0	62.4	3.3	11.4	7.2
Puducherry	76.4	77.7	77.0	73.4	79.1	76.1	64.6	73.1	68.7	60.3	61.1	60.8
All India	99.3	101.1	100.1	79.7	79.4	79.6	57.0	58.2	57.6	26.7	27.9	27.3

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)+ 2021-22, Department of School Education & Literacy and All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) 2020-21

Table 8.4: Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2021-22					2020-21					Institutes under Ministries
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	38430	8477	11877	3164	45	2601	153	5	241	296	3
Arunachal Pradesh	1847	1273	319	164	10	42	8	0	0	6	0
Assam	40482	10672	7290	2415	28	595	28	1	23	37	2
Bihar	42505	38185	3855	8620	37	1035	64	4	151	60	1
Chhattisgarh	32723	16442	2737	4610	32	870	3	3	40	32	1
Gujarat	13827	27260	4638	8126	83	2267	10	8	162	113	6
Haryana	9716	5423	3009	5578	53	1083	135	5	31	46	4
Himachal Pradesh	11085	2677	1728	2538	29	348	36	0	25	19	1
Jammu & Kashmir	14824	9565	3150	1266	15	348	57	0	30	19	1
Jharkhand	23706	16201	3191	1757	32	336	43	6	41	5	2
Karnataka	24470	30924	15385	5671	72	4233	410	20	577	222	3
Kerala	6812	4515	1941	2972	23	1448	85	7	133	146	2
Madhya Pradesh	62413	45106	8306	9757	74	2610	62	63	108	92	2
Maharashtra	51152	29841	17741	10871	71	4532	734	51	606	748	12
Manipur	2422	966	958	271	9	105	5	0	14	11	1
Meghalaya	9223	3529	1462	386	11	75	3	0	8	9	1
Mizoram	1481	1519	706	205	3	39	2	0	8	9	0
Nagaland	1157	787	576	198	5	68	7	0	3	9	0
Odisha	29326	21049	9497	2419	36	1206	139	8	210	65	3
Punjab	13536	4042	4186	5337	34	1039	169	0	128	56	3
Rajasthan	38983	35984	10775	20631	92	3694	137	4	59	239	1
Sikkim	685	307	150	117	8	23	2	0	1	4	0
Tamil Nadu	35062	9243	5499	8997	59	2667	494	10	105	280	4
Telangana	20711	7688	12045	2639	31	2062	135	16	126	177	3
Tripura	2522	1226	702	479	5	54	0	0	8	4	2
Uttar Pradesh	138078	86430	12783	20763	84	8114	542	38	284	197	6

Contd...

Table 8.4: Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2021-22				2020-21				(in numbers)		
	Primary	Upper Secondary	Secondary	Higher Secondary / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries	(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	
Uttarakhand	13404	5426	1407	2578	37	477	113	2	24	11	2
West Bengal	75299	8735	3291	7419	52	1446	166	16	96	227	14
A & N Islands	218	76	53	69	9	0	0	0	1	1	0
Chandigarh	21	39	71	102	3	26	3	1	0	3	1
D & N Haveli	184	177	45	54	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	25	23	40	49							
Delhi	2594	826	357	1842	28	180	16	13	23	39	2
Goa	892	75	420	123	3	61	8	1	1	3	1
Ladakh	379	437	112	50	2	3	3	0	0	1	0
Lakshadweep	16	9	0	13			0	0	0	0	0
Puducherry	275	74	190	197	4	81	9	0	1	2	0
All India	760460	435805	150452	142398	1113	43796	3781	282	3267	3188	84

Source: Department of School Education & Literacy and All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) 2020-21

Table 8.5: State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

States/UTs	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	(per cent) 2011
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
Assam	18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
Bihar	13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
Chhattisgarh	9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
Gujarat	21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
Haryana	na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
Jharkhand	12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
Karnataka	na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
Kerala	47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
Maharashtra	27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
Manipur ^a	12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
Meghalaya	na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
Mizoram	31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
Nagaland	10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
Odisha	15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
Punjab	na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
Rajasthan	8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
Sikkim	na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
Tamil Nadu	na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
Tripura	na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
Uttar Pradesh	12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
Uttarakhand	18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
West Bengal	24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
A & N Islands	30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
Chandigarh	na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
D & N Haveli	na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
Delhi	na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
Goa	23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
Lakshadweep	15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
Puducherry	na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
All India^a	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a: India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

Table 8.6: Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	38.1	60.8
Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
A & N Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1

Contd....

Table 8.6: Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
D& N Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a: Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na: not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 8.7: Population of India (1951-2011)

States /UTs	(in thousands)						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
Arunachal Pradesh ^a	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
Assam ^b	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
Chhattisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
Jammu & Kashmir ^c	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
Manipur ^d	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
A & N Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
D & N Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
All India ^d	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

b : The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by interpolation.

c : The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by interpolation.

d : India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

Table 8.8: Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001						Age Group 2011						Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011	(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)	
Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	961	939		
Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	964	972		
Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	965	962		
Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403502	942	935		
Chhattisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	975	969		
Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	883	890		
Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	819	834		
Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	896	909		
Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	3523571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	941	862		
Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	965	948		
Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	946	948		
Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	960	964		
Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	82862	932	918		
Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	913	894		
Manipur	706705	813358	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	957	930		
Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	973	970		
Mizoram	313736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	259172	68628	633	964	970		
Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	964	943		
Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	953	941		
Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	2865817	41522	798	846		
Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	909	888		
Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	963	957		
Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	2241823	7509758	66805	942	943		
Tripura	1075552	1135652	750645	233549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	966	957		
Uttar Pradesh	67923332	51963534	3324676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	162062	916	902		
Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	634356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	166698	908	890		
West Bengal	26645405	2799332	19719644	5700099	111717	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956		
A & N Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968		
Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880		
D & N Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926		
Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	926	904		

Contd...

Table 8.8: Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001						Age Group 2011				Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4565319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871
Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942
Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911
Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967
All India	363610812	347676459	237962264	76622321	2738472	372444116	421959587	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 8.9 (A): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Demographic indicators*								
Population 2001 (in '000)	76210	26656	82999	20834	50671	21145	6078	10144
Population 2011 (in '000)	84581	31206	104099	25545	60439	25351	6865	12541
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (1991-2001)	14.6	18.9	28.6	18.3	22.7	28.4	17.5	29.4
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (2001- 2011)	11.0	17.1	25.4	22.6	19.3	19.9	12.9	23.6
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)	978	935	919	989	920	861	968	892
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)	993	958	918	991	919	879	972	889
Sex ratio at birth 2016-18 (Females per 1000 males)	920	925	895	958	866	843	930	927
Sex ratio at birth 2017-19 (Females per 1000 males)	931	928	894	956	870	865	949	918
Indexes Value and Rank**								
School Education Quality Index 2016-17	56.1 (11)	56.1(10)	37.3(19)	54.9(12)	63.0(4)	69.5(3)	62.8(5)	47.1(16)
Health Index 2019-20	69.95	47.74	31.00	50.7	63.59	49.26	63.17	46.99
Growth in GSDP and Per capita Income #								
GSDP 2021-22 (%)	18.5	NA	15.0	NA	NA	18.1	11.8	NA
GSDP 2020-21 (%)	5.0	-1.9	0.8	1.5	1.2	-0.5	-1.6	NA
Per capita income (PCY) 2021-22 (%)	17.6	NA	13.5	NA	NA	16.5	10.1	NA
Per capita income (PCY) 2020-21 (%)	4.4	-3.6	-1.4	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	-1.3	NA
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) ***								
2011-12 (Rural)	10.9	33.9	34.1	44.6	21.5	11.6	8.5	11.5
2011-12 (Urban)	5.8	20.5	31.2	24.8	10.1	10.3	4.3	7.2
2011-12 (Total)	9.20	31.9	33.7	39.9	16.6	11.2	8.1	10.4
2009-10 (Rural)	22.8	39.9	55.3	56.1	26.7	18.6	9.1	8.1
2009-10 (Urban)	17.7	26.1	39.4	23.8	17.9	23.0	12.6	12.8
2009-10 (Total)	21.1	37.9	53.5	48.7	23.0	20.1	9.5	9.4
Rural Urban Disparity ##								
Rural Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	1234	1003	780	784	1110	1510	1536	1344
Rural share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	58.0	64.4	64.7	58.2	57.7	54.0	51.6	57.8
Urban Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	2238	1755	1238	1647	1909	23210	2654	1759
Urban share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	44.8	52.9	52.9	43.7	46.2	43.1	41.5	51.3
Rural Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	1754	1219	1127	1027	1536	2176	2034	1743
Rural share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	52.7	54.9	52.1	47.3	55.3
Urban Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	2685	2189	1507	1868	2581	3817	3259	2485
Urban share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	42.2	45.2	39.2	42.4	47.8
WPR 2020-21 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	62.7	51.3	40.5	67.4	60.7	44.9	71.4	58.6
Urban (%)	50.2	45.1	34.7	47.6	47.2	42.1	51.8	44.1
Total (%)	58.6	50.5	39.9	63.6	55.0	44.0	69.5	55.5
Unemployment Rate 2019-20 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	3.3	3.6	4.1	1.8	0.8	5.4	3.0	4.3
Urban (%)	6.0	7.8	9.6	6.1	4.6	8.1	6.9	13.3

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India													
Jharkhand	Karna-taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	All India	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
26946	52851	31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	8489	80176	1028737	
32988	61095	33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	10086	91276	1210855	
23.4	17.5	9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	20.4	17.8	21.5	
22.4	15.6	4.9	20.3	16.0	14.0	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	18.8	13.8	17.7	
941	965	1058	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	962	934	933	
948	973	1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	963	950	943	
923	924	957	925	880	933	890	871	908	880	840	941	899	
916	915	968	927	881	931	891	879	915	894	848	944	904	
<hr/>													
30.6(20)	52.9(13)	82.2(1)	47.2(15)	62.5(6)	60.2(7)	59.1(9)	59.4(8)	73.4(2)	46.5(17)	48.1(14)	NA	NA	
47.550	57.930	82.2	36.72	69.14	44.31	58.08	41.33	72.42	30.57	44.21	NA	NA	
14.1	18.4	12.8	19.7	NA	20.6	9.7	18.0	14.2	13.0	8.2	NA	NA	
-3.1	7.2	-3.0	4.0	-0.8	0.0	-0.8	1.4	3.7	-3.0	-1.0	7.7	7.7	
10.7	17.9	12.5	18.9	NA	22.8	8.2	16.6	13.7	11.6	7.4	NA	NA	
-5.3	6.5	-3.7	1.7	-1.5	-1.9	-2.9	0.5	2.9	-6.1	-3.1	7.2	7.2	
40.8	24.5	9.1	35.7	24.2	35.7	7.7	16.1	15.8	30.4	11.6	22.5	25.7	
24.8	15.3	4.9	21.0	9.1	17.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	26.1	10.5	14.7	13.7	
36.9	20.9	7.1	31.7	17.4	32.6	8.3	14.7	11.3	29.4	11.3	19.9	21.9	
41.6	26.1	12.0	42.0	29.5	39.2	14.6	26.4	21.2	39.4	14.9	28.8	33.8	
31.1	19.6	12.1	22.9	18.3	25.9	18.1	19.9	12.8	31.7	25.2	22.0	20.9	
39.1	23.6	12.0	36.7	24.5	37.0	15.9	24.8	17.1	37.7	18.0	26.7	29.8	
825	1020	1835	903	1153	818	1649	1179	1160	899	1747	952	1054	
60.9	56.5	45.9	55.8	54.0	61.9	48.2	54.8	54.7	57.9	45.1	63.4	57.0	
1584	2053	2413	1666	2437	1548	2109	1663	1948	1574	1745	1965	1984	
51.5	42.3	40.2	41.7	41.0	48.4	44.3	48.0	45.0	46.3	48.5	46.2	44.4	
1006	1561	2669	1152	1619	1003	2345	1598	1693	1156	1726	1291	1430	
58.4	51.4	43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	49.6	58.2	52.9	
2018	3026	3408	2058	3189	1941	2794	2442	2622	2051	2339	2591	2630	
46.5	40.1	37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	46.3	44.2	42.6	
64.7	59.4	49.1	64.8	59.1	54.7	47.2	59.7	62.1	50.0	51.8	73.3	55.5	
41.9	48.6	42.8	48.4	46.2	47.0	47.3	41.1	50.9	40.8	41.4	48.7	45.8	
59.6	55.3	46.1	60.2	53.9	53.5	47.2	55.3	56.9	48.0	48.7	53.0	52.6	
1.9	2.1	8.9	1.1	2.2	4.9	6.3	3.5	4.8	3.3	5.5	3.2	3.3	
9.3	3.8	11.6	4.7	6.5	7.8	6.1	10.2	5.8	8.0	10.5	4.4	6.7	

Contd....

Table 8.9 (A): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Total (%)	4.1	4.1	4.6	2.5	2.2	6.3	3.3	5.9
Health related *								
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2018-19)	45	195	118	137	57	110	NA	NA
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2017-19)	58	205	130	160	70	96	NA	NA
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2020)	26	38	28	37	25	33	28	16
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2020)	27	43	33	45	23	33	19	19
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2020)	27	40	30	41	24	33	24	17
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2019)	32	41	31	46	29	31	27	20
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2019)	30	45	37	42	27	32	20	23
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2019)	31	43	34	44	28	31	23	21
Education related \$								
Primary Drop-out Rate 2021-22	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00
Upper Primary Drop-out Rate 2021-22	1.60	8.80	4.60	4.10	5.00	0.20	0.60	3.00
Secondary Drop-out Rate 2021-22	16.30	20.30	20.50	9.70	17.90	5.90	1.50	6.00
Primary to Upper Primary Transition Rate 2021-22	98.4	92.7	87.5	97.1	98.8	100.5	98.5	92.8
Upper Primary to Secondary Transition Rate 2021-22	96.9	83.5	76.9	88.2	86.5	96.9	97.8	92.8
Secondary to Higher Secondary Transition Rate 2021-22	71.7	70.6	57.8	87.4	71.8	92.0	97.5	90.0

Source:

* : Office of Registrar General of India(RGI). Andhra Pradesh excludes Telangana for Sex ratio at birth

** : NITI Aayog, Figures in parenthesis are rank amongst the selected 20 States

***: Press Note on Poverty Estimates 2011-12, Government of India (2013)

\$: School Education in India, U-DISE + 2021-22 (Provisional)

: CSO, GSDP at constant prices and per capita income is at current prices (Base Year 2011-12)

: National Statistical Office (NSO), Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) is based on mixed modified recall period,

@ : Periodic Labour Force Survey, 2020-21 (NSO); WPR (Worker Participation Rate) and Unemployment Rate are based on Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status (UPSS).

Note:

NA: not available, NR: not reported due to negative value and comparison issues

Transition Rate: The number of new entrants admitted to the first grade of the next stage of school education in a given year, expressed as a percentage of number of pupils enrolled in the final grade of the current stage of school education in the previous year.

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India													
Jharkhand	Karna-taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara-khand	West Bengal	All India	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
3.1	2.7	10.1	1.9	3.7	5.3	6.2	4.7	5.2	4.2	6.9	3.5	4.2	
56	69	19	173	33	119	105	113	54	167	103	103	97	
61	83	30	163	38	136	114	141	58	167	101	109	103	
26	21	12	51	18	38	20	37	13	43	25	22	31	
28	22	4	50	19	40	24	43	13	44	26	22	33	
27	21	8	51	18	39	22	40	13	43	26	22	32	
28	25	9	56	20	45	21	41	17	47	29	25	35	
33	27	8	49	23	40	21	41	15	50	31	24	35	
31	26	9	53	21	43	21	41	16	48	30	24	35	
1.80	0.00	0.00	3.10	0.00	0.00	1.30	3.60	0.00	2.70	0.80	8.60	1.50	
3.90	1.10	0.00	8.80	1.50	7.30	8.00	4.30	0.00	2.90	2.70	0.00	3.00	
9.30	14.70	5.50	10.10	10.70	27.30	17.20	7.70	4.50	9.70	5.00	18.00	12.60	
93.5	97.8	100.7	94.7	98.9	97.5	96.0	93.5	99.6	88.5	96.4	81.0	93.2	
85.7	96.6	100.0	77.6	97.6	82.5	86.0	90.9	99.6	85.0	91.5	94.6	88.8	
83.8	69.6	88.8	89.2	79.2	49.9	79.2	86.7	90.5	80.4	90.4	80.0	78.4	

Table 8.9 (B): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Dadar and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu and Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NFHS-4 2015-16									
Neonatal Mortality Rate (NNMR)*	7.3	23.6	32.8	36.7	13.9	12.9	26.8	25.5	23.1
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)*	9.8	34.9	47.6	48.1	34.4	12.9	34.2	34.3	32.4
Under-five Mortality Rate (U5MR)*	13	40.8	56.5	58.1	39.9	12.9	43.5	37.6	37.6
NFHS-5 2019-2021									
Neonatal Mortality Rate (NNMR)*									
Urban	-	14.4	15.2	29.5	20.3	-	16.8	-	7.5
Rural	2.8	22.1	23.4	35.2	22.5	5.6	24.8	21.3	10.5
Total	12.3	19.9	22.5	34.5	21.4	12.9	21.8	20.5	9.8
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)*									
Urban	-	29.8	22.7	43.1	33.3	-	24.1	-	14.7
Rural	8.4	30.4	33.1	47.3	30.4	5.6	35.5	27.1	16.7
Total	20.6	30.3	31.9	46.8	31.8	12.9	31.2	25.6	16.3
Under-five Mortality Rate (U5MR)*									
Urban	-	33.7	33	50	43.8	-	26.7	-	15.7
Rural	9.5	35.8	39.9	57.4	30.4	10.6	44.2	30.9	19.4
Total	24.5	35.2	39.1	56.4	37	12.9	37.6	28.9	18.5
LFPR Urban (2019-20)									
LFPR Rural (2019-20)	48.3	40.5	36.7	27.7	49.9	42	40.4	46.3	39.9
LFPR Total (2019-20)	45.1	49.1	34.3	27.5	64.2	39.1	45.5	59.4	42.5
UR Urban (2019-20)	46.4	46.3	34.6	27.5	56.1	40.9	43.3	57.7	42
UR Urban (2019-20)									
UR Rural (2019-20)	12.4	6.7	8.7	8.6	5	8.4	3	5.9	13.2
UR Total (2019-20)	12.7	3.9	7.8	4.8	1	7.6	1.4	3.4	5.2
UR Total (2019-20)	12.6	4.7	7.9	5.3	3	8.1	2	3.7	6.7
LFPR Urban (2020-21)									
LFPR Rural (2020-21)	52.6	41.9	38.8	27.5	40.7	38.8	40	44.7	40.9
LFPR Total (2020-21)	53.5	51.6	39.8	27.9	51	40.9	47.3	58.6	45.5
UR Urban (2020-21)	53.1	48.4	39.7	27.9	44.9	39.6	44.3	57.3	44.6
UR Urban (2020-21)									
UR Rural (2020-21)	10.6	6	7.8	9.6	3.4	10.9	4.6	6.9	13.3
UR Total (2020-21)	7.9	3.3	3.6	4.2	5.2	10	0.8	3	4.3
UR Total (2020-21)	9.1	4.1	4.1	4.7	4.2	10.5	2.2	3.3	5.9

Note: * per 1000 live births # : As per NFHS 5, percentage not shown

LFPR is defined as the percentage of population in the labour force. Labour force comprises of persons who were either working (employed) or seeking work (unemployed).

Source: PLFS report 2020-21 and 2019-20

UR is defined as the percentage of unemployed persons in the labour force. Labour force comprises of persons who were either working (employed) or seeking work (unemployed).

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Karna-taka	Kerala	Lak-shad-weep	Ladakh	Maharashtra	Megha-laya	Mani-pur	Mizo-ram	Na-galand	Sikkim	Telan-gana	Tripura	West Bengal
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
18.5	4.4	23.3	25.7	16.2	18.3	15.6	11.2	16.5	20.8	20	13.2	22
26.9	5.6	27	35.3	23.7	29.9	21.7	40.1	29.5	29.5	27.7	26.7	27.5
31.5	7.1	30.2	40.6	28.7	39.6	25.9	46	37.5	32.2	31.7	32.7	31.8
15.1	2.6	-	-	15.1	14.2	5.7	14.4	8.4	-	13.8	-13.9	16.1
16.2	4.2	-	12.1	17.6	20.6	22.7	8.4	10.8	7.8	18.8	25.5	15.3
15.8	3.4	0	11.4	16.5	19.8	17.2	11.4	10.2	5	16.8	22.9	15.5
21.4	3.5	-	-	22.6	23.4	12.2	20.6	17	-	22	-23.2	21
27.8	5.2	-	17.4	23.7	33.6	31.1	22	25.8	17.8	29.3	41.8	22.4
25.4	4.4	0	20	23.2	32.3	25	21.3	23.4	11.2	26.4	37.6	22
24.5	3.9	-	-	28.2	23.4	17.1	21.8	22.5	-	24.7	-24.4	23
32.5	6.4	-	27.4	27.9	42.6	36.2	26.2	36.8	17.8	32.4	49	26.2
29.5	5.2	0	29.5	28	40	30	24	33	11.2	29.4	43.3	25.4
39.2	38.1	41.3	45	39.7	35.9	40.1	41.3	38.6	50.7	41.6	38.8	41.8
46.4	42.9	54.9	45.8	48.9	38.7	36.5	46.3	51.5	59.3	52.6	40.5	40.8
43.5	40.5	44	45.7	45	38.2	37.5	43.9	47.5	57.1	48.2	40.1	41.1
6.8	10.4	14.7	1	4.4	10.9	10.2	7.7	25.7	2.9	10.3	4.6	5.2
2.7	9.7	10.7	0	2.5	1.1	9.5	4.2	25.8	2	5.2	2.8	4.4
4.2	10	13.7	0.1	3.2	2.7	9.7	5.7	25.8	2.2	7	3.2	4.6
40.4	39.5	36.8	47.6	39.2	36.9	34.9	41.5	39.1	50.8	40.7	38.6	42.7
47.3	43.8	28.1	57	47.5	39.9	31.4	48.3	51.4	65.2	53.6	44.5	44.5
44.7	41.8	34.4	55.4	44.2	39.4	32.4	45	47.9	61.2	48.4	43.3	44
3.8	11.6	16.4	8.6	6.5	7.1	9.9	4.4	24	3	7.7	4.6	4.4
2.2	8.9	3.2	1.9	2.2	0.7	3.8	2.7	17.8	0.5	3.4	2.9	3.2
2.7	10.1	13.4	2.9	3.7	1.7	5.6	3.5	19.3	1.1	4.9	3.2	3.5

**Table 8.10: Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States
(persons, all ages)**

States/UTs	2018				2019				2020				2021				2022	
	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	Jan-March													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Andhra Pradesh	40.0	40.0	39.4	38.2	37.6	39.1	39.0	39.4	37.6	38.6	39.0	40.1	39.8	39.7	39.9	38.4		
Assam	36.6	37.0	35.0	35.4	35.0	36.4	36.7	36.9	35.9	35.6	36.2	37.2	38.1	39.2	39.9	39.4		
Bihar	26.5	26.4	27.3	27.3	27.4	27.3	27.2	27.6	27.1	27.6	28.2	27.3	27.4	27.6	28.4	28.9		
Chhattisgarh	37.6	39.5	38.2	36.0	36.2	37.4	37.1	38.8	35.4	37.1	37.3	36.6	34.4	37.7	38.7	38.9		
Delhi	35.6	35.4	36.5	35.3	36.7	37.6	38.1	37.9	36.5	34.5	35.2	35.6	36.0	34.6	34.9	33.8		
Gujarat	35.7	37.4	37.0	36.7	37.7	37.8	39.1	39.7	37.2	38.9	39.0	39.8	39.4	38.3	38.9	38.7		
Haryana	33.9	36.0	36.6	36.4	36.9	36.0	36.8	37.4	36.1	35.2	35.7	34.5	34.1	33.2	33.0	34.4		
Himachal Pradesh	39.9	39.7	40.6	40.2	40.3	39.1	43.1	41.8	42.2	43.1	41.4	43.3	42.2	45.4	43.7	43.2		
Jammu & Kashmir*	37.3	37.8	36.5	35.7	36.3	37.1	40.1	40.5	39.0	38.9	38.5	39.2	38.4	39.5	39.7	37.5		
Jharkhand	29.0	29.8	30.1	30.4	29.9	30.6	34.1	34.9	32.3	32.9	33.0	33.2	32.5	33.1	31.7	31.3		
Karnataka	36.4	36.2	37.2	37.3	37.6	38.2	38.4	38.0	37.3	38.9	38.9	39.7	39.0	39.2	39.0	39.1		
Kerala	35.1	35.9	35.6	36.7	37.2	36.3	36.4	37.2	34.5	36.0	36.1	35.7	36.2	36.2	36.8	37.1		
Madhya Pradesh	35.7	36.0	36.2	35.1	34.1	35.2	36.0	36.6	36.2	36.1	36.1	35.8	35.7	35.1	36.0	35.3		
Maharashtra	36.3	37.1	37.5	37.7	37.3	38.1	38.3	38.6	36.6	38.2	38.2	38.5	37.6	38.8	38.8	39.2		
Odisha	33.1	34.8	34.0	35.0	35.7	35.3	36.5	36.0	34.9	37.7	35.4	35.9	36.9	37.5	39.1	39.1		
Punjab	37.4	38.0	37.2	38.3	38.3	38.7	39.4	38.9	37.1	36.5	38.2	38.6	38.6	39.3	39.1	40.0		
Rajasthan	32.4	32.1	33.3	33.1	33.2	34.4	34.0	34.5	30.8	31.8	32.5	33.6	33.2	33.8	33.6	33.6		
Tamil Nadu	39.2	39.3	39.3	39.9	39.6	41.0	41.5	41.9	39.8	41.9	42.2	42.4	41.7	41.9	40.8	41.6		
Telangana	37.6	38.2	38.5	38.3	38.2	39.8	39.5	39.7	40.7	40.0	40.0	40.3	39.7	38.3	39.3	38.4		
Uttarakhand	33.0	32.4	32.2	33.5	33.3	34.4	34.5	36.0	35.1	36.3	36.4	35.6	36.5	34.8	35.6	37.2		
Uttar Pradesh	31.0	31.0	31.6	30.0	31.1	31.6	31.5	32.2	31.5	33.3	33.6	33.6	32.5	32.2	32.3	31.7		
West Bengal	38.7	40.1	39.5	39.2	39.5	40.4	40.6	40.8	38.3	40.4	40.7	40.6	40.0	38.8	39.6	40.8		
ALL INDIA	35.6	36.1	36.3	36.0	36.2	36.8	37.2	37.5	35.9	37.0	37.3	37.1	37.0	37.2	37.2	37.2		

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note 1: LFPR is defined as the percentage of persons in the labour force in the population.

Note 2:

* Jammu & Kashmir being a larger UT, the figures for Jammu & Kashmir excluding Ladakh are provided in this Bulletin for July-September 2021, October-December 2021 and January - March, 2022. However, these figures are not comparable with previous quarter's figures which include Ladakh also.

**Table 8.11: Worker Population Rate (WPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States
(persons, all ages)**

States/UTs	2018				2019				2020				2021				2022	
	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Andhra Pradesh	37.1	36.9	36.2	34.9	34.2	35.2	35.1	34.4	27.8	33.2	35.3	37.2	36.1	36.6	37.0	35.2		
Assam	34.0	34.6	32.9	32.1	31.3	32.7	33.1	33.3	30.3	32.1	29.2	33.8	34.7	35.2	36.3	35.5		
Bihar	23.5	23.1	23.7	24.4	24.6	24.9	24.9	24.8	23.7	24.5	25.7	25.1	24.8	24.4	25.2	26.0		
Chhattisgarh	33.2	35.8	35.2	32.8	33.1	34.0	33.5	35.2	29.7	31.3	31.9	32.4	27.8	33.6	34.3	34.3		
Delhi	32.1	32.0	32.2	30.6	32.7	33.2	34.2	33.0	30.0	30.4	32.4	32.7	33.2	31.5	31.7	31.1		
Gujarat	34.1	35.6	35.3	35.2	36.6	36.2	37.8	38.2	33.3	37.2	37.4	38.3	37.3	36.5	37.1	37.0		
Haryana	30.6	32.7	32.7	32.6	32.6	33.5	34.3	34.8	31.3	31.7	31.5	30.9	30.0	28.6	29.2	29.8		
Himachal Pradesh	35.5	36.0	36.1	35.7	36.3	34.9	39.9	36.4	35.9	39.4	38.3	39.9	38.2	39.7	38.9	38.7		
Jammu & Kashmir*	32.1	32.8	31.6	30.8	32.3	33.0	33.9	33.5	31.9	32.2	31.6	32.3	31.6	32.9	33.9	31.7		
Jharkhand	25.0	26.2	27.0	27.5	27.3	28.1	31.6	30.8	22.0	26.4	27.8	29.4	26.7	28.6	28.7	28.7		
Karnataka	34.2	33.9	35.0	35.7	36.0	36.7	36.7	36.4	32.5	36.0	36.1	37.0	35.8	37.0	36.9	37.1		
Kerala	30.0	30.7	31.4	32.4	32.4	31.2	31.9	31.1	25.1	29.2	30.1	30.6	27.4	29.6	31.3	32.2		
Madhya Pradesh	31.0	32.1	32.1	30.7	29.7	31.0	31.8	32.0	25.7	30.7	32.0	32.3	29.5	31.7	32.6	31.9		
Maharashtra	33.0	33.4	33.9	34.6	34.5	35.9	36.1	36.2	23.6	29.6	28.5	33.7	32.4	35.3	36.0	36.4		
Odisha	29.8	30.1	29.2	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.6	32.0	26.9	31.5	30.1	31.0	31.6	32.0	33.6	34.2		
Punjab	34.3	34.5	34.6	35.4	34.9	34.9	35.5	35.3	32.2	32.6	34.7	35.7	35.4	36.1	36.1	37.0		
Rajasthan	28.9	28.9	29.7	29.7	29.7	31.0	30.5	30.1	23.2	27.0	28.3	29.4	27.8	29.3	29.5	29.3		
Tamil Nadu	35.6	35.9	36.0	36.3	36.3	38.2	38.4	38.3	32.9	37.6	38.5	38.6	35.0	37.4	36.7	38.1		
Telangana	33.3	33.4	33.7	33.9	33.5	35.5	35.0	34.9	30.3	33.8	35.8	36.1	34.6	36.3	35.9			
Uttarakhand	29.5	28.5	27.8	28.7	29.4	31.0	31.3	32.6	25.7	32.4	32.2	30.6	30.3	28.7	30.1	32.8		
Uttar Pradesh	26.3	27.0	26.7	26.2	27.6	28.1	28.8	29.0	26.2	28.9	29.9	30.0	28.5	29.0	29.3	28.9		
West Bengal	35.9	36.6	36.3	36.3	37.0	38.0	38.4	38.0	32.0	36.1	37.9	38.6	36.0	35.8	37.0	38.3		
ALL INDIA	32.1	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.9	33.7	34.2	34.1	28.4	32.1	33.5	34.0	32.4	33.4	33.9	34.2		

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note 1: WPR is defined as the percentage of employed persons in the population.

Note 2:

* Jammu & Kashmir excluding Ladakh are provided in this Bulletin for July-September 2021, October-December 2021 and January - March, 2022. However, these figures are not comparable with previous quarter's figures which include Ladakh also.

**Table 8.12: Unemployment Rate (UR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States
(persons, all ages)**

States/UTs	2018				2019				2020				2021			
	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1	10.1	10.0	12.6	26.0	13.9	9.3	7.3	9.3	8.0	7.5	8.3
Assam	7.3	6.5	6.0	9.2	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.6	15.6	9.9	8.5	9.3	9.1	10.2	9.0	9.9
Bihar	11.4	12.4	13.4	10.4	10.2	8.6	8.6	10.0	12.8	11.1	9.0	8.0	9.6	11.6	11.1	10.1
Chhattisgarh	11.7	9.5	7.8	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.7	9.3	16.1	15.4	14.5	11.6	19.2	10.8	11.3	11.7
Delhi	9.9	9.4	11.8	13.2	11.0	11.7	10.2	12.9	17.9	12.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	9.0	9.1	7.8
Gujarat	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.3	3.3	3.7	10.5	4.5	4.0	3.8	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.4
Haryana	9.8	9.2	10.8	10.4	11.5	7.1	6.8	7.0	13.3	9.9	11.7	10.3	11.9	14.0	11.5	13.5
Himachal Pradesh	10.9	9.3	11.2	11.3	9.9	10.8	7.4	12.8	14.9	8.6	7.5	7.8	9.6	12.4	11.0	10.4
Jammu & Kashmir*	13.9	13.3	13.5	13.8	10.9	11.0	15.5	17.3	18.2	17.4	17.8	17.6	17.7	16.7	14.5	15.6
Jharkhand	13.9	12.0	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.5	11.8	32.0	19.8	16.0	11.4	18.0	13.6	9.6	8.2
Karnataka	6.1	6.3	5.9	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.3	13.0	7.4	7.1	6.7	8.1	5.5	5.5	4.9
Kerala	14.7	14.5	11.6	11.6	12.8	13.9	12.5	16.4	27.3	18.9	16.7	14.2	24.4	18.2	15.2	13.2
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	10.8	11.4	12.4	12.8	12.1	11.5	12.5	28.9	14.9	11.3	9.8	17.2	9.6	9.5	9.4
Maharashtra	8.9	9.9	9.6	8.3	7.6	5.8	5.5	6.3	35.6	22.6	13.7	12.5	13.8	9.1	7.2	7.0
Odisha	10.0	13.6	14.2	15.7	14.6	10.9	10.8	11.3	22.9	16.5	15.0	13.7	14.4	14.7	14.1	12.7
Punjab	8.4	9.3	7.0	7.6	8.9	9.8	9.4	13.3	10.8	9.2	7.6	8.1	8.2	7.7	7.5	
Rajasthan	11.0	10.2	10.9	10.2	10.6	9.7	10.4	12.7	24.6	15.1	12.8	12.6	16.5	13.5	12.2	12.9
Tamil Nadu	9.2	8.7	8.4	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.4	8.6	17.4	10.3	8.9	9.1	15.9	10.8	10.2	8.3
Telangana	11.4	12.7	12.4	11.5	12.4	10.9	11.5	12.1	25.5	15.4	10.6	10.6	12.9	9.6	7.7	6.6
Uttarakhand	10.4	11.9	13.6	14.2	11.7	9.9	9.3	9.6	26.8	10.9	11.6	14.3	17.0	17.4	15.5	11.9
Uttar Pradesh	15.1	12.8	15.8	12.5	11.4	11.1	8.8	9.7	16.7	13.4	11.2	10.6	12.3	9.9	9.4	8.9
West Bengal	7.4	8.8	8.0	7.4	6.3	6.1	5.5	7.0	16.5	10.7	6.7	4.8	10.1	7.9	6.5	6.0
ALL INDIA	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	20.9	13.3	10.3	9.4	12.7	9.8	8.8	8.2

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note 1: UR is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed among the persons in the labour force.

Note 2: * Jammu & Kashmir being a larger UT, the figures for Jammu & Kashmir excluding Ladakh are provided in this Bulletin for July-September 2021, October-December 2021 and January - March, 2022. However, these figures are not comparable with previous quarter's figures which include Ladakh also.

Table 8.13: Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	70.4	65.8	53.5	34.9	30.3
Arunachal Pradesh	40.0	63.1	60.7	22.9	12.9
Assam	88.7	69.5	66.1	47.6	31.9
Bihar	89.2	72.9	61.7	48.1	46.8
Delhi	65.4	46.8	39.8	31.2	24.5
Goa	31.9	36.7	15.3	12.9	5.6
Gujarat	68.7	62.6	49.7	34.2	31.2
Haryana	73.3	56.8	41.7	32.8	33.3
Himachal Pradesh	55.8	34.4	36.1	34.3	25.6
Jammu and Kashmir*	45.4	65.0	44.7	32.4	16.3
Karnataka	65.4	51.5	43.2	26.9	25.4
Kerala	23.8	16.3	15.3	5.6	4.4
Madhya Pradesh	85.2	86.1	69.5	51.2	41.3
Maharashtra	50.5	43.7	37.5	23.7	23.2
Manipur	42.4	37.0	29.7	21.7	25.0
Meghalaya	64.2	89.0	44.6	29.9	32.3
Mizoram	14.6	37.0	34.1	40.1	21.3
Nagaland	17.2	42.1	38.3	29.5	23.4
Odisha	112.1	81.0	64.7	39.6	36.3
Punjab	53.7	57.1	41.7	29.2	28.0
Rajasthan	72.6	80.4	65.3	41.3	30.3
Sikkim		43.9	33.7	29.5	11.2
Tamil Nadu	67.7	48.2	30.4	20.2	18.6
Tripura	75.8		51.5	26.7	37.6
Uttar Pradesh	99.9	86.7	72.7	63.5	50.4
West Bengal	75.3	48.7	48.0	27.5	22.0
Chhattisgarh			70.8	54.0	44.3
Jharkhand			68.7	43.8	37.9
Uttarakhand			41.9	39.7	39.1
Telangana				27.7	26.4
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				9.8	20.6
Chandigarh (UT)			70.8		
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				33.4	31.8
Lakshadweep (UT)				27.0	0.0
Puducherry (UT)				15.7	2.9
Ladakh (UT)					20.0

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: * Survey done over two years,

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

Table 8.14: Under Five Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	91.2	85.5	63.2	40.8	35.2
Arunachal Pradesh	72.0	98.1	87.7	32.9	18.8
Assam	142.2	89.5	85.0	56.5	39.1
Bihar	127.5	105.1	84.8	58.1	56.4
Delhi	83.1	55.4	46.7	42.2	30.6
Goa	31.9	46.8	20.3	12.9	10.6
Gujarat	104.0	85.1	60.9	43.5	37.6
Haryana	98.7	76.8	52.3	41.1	38.7
Himachal Pradesh	69.1	42.4	41.5	37.6	28.9
Jammu and Kashmir*	59.1	80.1	51.2	37.6	18.5
Karnataka	87.3	69.8	54.7	31.5	29.5
Kerala	32.0	18.8	16.3	7.1	5.2
Madhya Pradesh	130.3	137.6	94.2	64.6	49.2
Maharashtra	50.5	58.1		28.7	28.0
Manipur	61.7	56.1	41.9	25.9	30.0
Meghalaya	86.9	122.0	70.5	39.6	40.0
Mizoram	29.3	54.7	52.9	46.0	24.0
Nagaland	20.7	63.8	64.7	37.5	33.0
Odisha	131.0	104.4	90.6	48.1	41.1
Punjab	68.0	72.1	52.0	33.2	32.7
Rajasthan	102.6	114.9	85.4	50.7	37.6
Sikkim		71.0	40.1	32.2	11.2
Tamil Nadu	67.7	63.3	35.5	26.8	22.3
Tripura	104.6		59.2	32.7	43.3
Uttar Pradesh	141.3	122.5	96.4	78.1	59.8
West Bengal	99.3	67.6	59.6	31.8	25.4
Chhattisgarh			90.3	64.3	50.4
Jharkhand			93.0	54.3	45.4
Uttarakhand				46.5	45.6
Telangana				31.7	29.4
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				13.0	24.5
Chandigarh (UT)					
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				39.9	37.0
Lakshadweep (UT)				30.2	0.0
Puducherry (UT)				16.2	3.9
Ladakh (UT)					29.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: * Survey done over two years,

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

Table 8.15: Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh		38.6	42.7	31.4	31.2
Arunachal Pradesh	53.9	26.5	43.3	29.4	28.0
Assam	52.2	50.2	46.5	36.4	35.3
Bihar	60.9	53.7	55.6	48.3	42.9
Delhi	43.2	36.8	42.2	31.9	30.9
Goa	32.5	18.1	25.6	20.1	25.8
Gujarat	48.2	43.6	51.7	38.5	39.0
Haryana	46.7	50.0	45.7	34.0	27.5
Himachal Pradesh		41.3	38.6	26.3	30.8
Jammu and Kashmir*	40.8	38.8	35.0	27.4	26.9
Karnataka	47.6	36.6	43.7	36.2	35.4
Kerala	27.4	21.9	24.5	19.7	23.4
Madhya Pradesh		51.0	50.0	42.0	35.7
Maharashtra	48.5	39.9	46.3	34.4	35.2
Manipur	33.6	31.3	35.6	28.9	23.4
Meghalaya	50.8	44.9	55.1	43.8	46.5
Mizoram	41.3	34.6	38.8	28.1	28.9
Nagaland	32.4	33.0	38.8	28.6	32.7
Odisha	48.2	44.0	45.0	34.1	31.0
Punjab	40.0	39.2	36.7	25.7	24.5
Rajasthan	43.1	52.0	43.7	39.1	31.8
Sikkim		31.7	38.3	29.6	22.3
Tamil Nadu		29.4	30.9	27.1	25.0
Tripura	46.0		35.7	24.3	32.3
Uttar Pradesh	59.5	55.5	56.8	46.3	39.7
West Bengal		41.5	44.6	32.5	33.8
Chhattisgarh			52.9	37.6	34.6
Jharkhand			49.8	45.3	39.6
Uttarakhand			44.4	33.5	27.0
Telangana				28.0	33.1
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				23.3	22.5
Chandigarh (UT)				28.7	25.3
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				37.2	39.4
Lakshadweep (UT)				26.8	32.0
Puducherry (UT)				23.7	20.0
Ladakh (UT)					30.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: * Survey done over two years,

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

As per WHO stunting refers to low height for age. (Under NFHS, a child is considered stunted if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

Table 8.16: Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh		9.1	12.2	17.2	16.1
Arunachal Pradesh	11.2	7.9	15.3	17.3	13.1
Assam	10.8	13.3	13.7	17.0	21.7
Bihar	21.8	21.0		20.8	22.9
Delhi	11.9	12.5	15.4	15.9	11.2
Goa	15.3	13.1	14.1	21.9	19.1
Gujarat	18.9	16.2	18.7	26.4	25.1
Haryana	5.9	5.3	19.1	21.2	11.5
Himachal Pradesh		16.9	19.3	13.7	17.4
Jammu and Kashmir*	14.8	11.8	14.8	12.2	19.0
Karnataka	17.4	20.0	17.6	26.1	19.5
Kerala	11.6	11.1	15.9	15.7	15.8
Madhya Pradesh		19.8	35.0	25.8	19.0
Maharashtra	20.2	21.2	16.5	25.6	25.6
Manipur	8.8	8.2	9.0	6.8	9.9
Meghalaya	18.9	13.3	30.7	15.3	12.1
Mizoram	2.2	10.2	9.0	6.1	9.8
Nagaland	12.7	10.4	13.3	11.3	19.1
Odisha	21.3	24.3	19.5	20.4	18.1
Punjab	19.9	7.1	9.2	15.6	10.6
Rajasthan	19.5	11.7	20.4	23.0	16.8
Sikkim		4.8	9.7	14.2	13.7
Tamil Nadu		19.9	22.2	19.7	14.6
Tripura	17.5		24.6	16.8	18.2
Uttar Pradesh	16.1	11.1	14.8	17.9	17.3
West Bengal		13.6	16.9	20.3	20.3
Chhattisgarh			19.5	23.1	18.9
Jharkhand			32.3	29.0	22.4
Uttarakhand			18.8	19.5	13.2
Telangana				18.1	21.7
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				18.9	16.0
Chandigarh (UT)				10.9	8.4
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				26.7	21.6
Lakshadweep (UT)				13.7	17.4
Puducherry (UT)				23.6	12.4
Ladakh (UT)					17.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: As per WHO, Wasting is defined as low weight-for-height. (Under NFHS, a child is considered wasted if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

Table 8.17: Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	49.1	37.7	32.5	31.9	29.6
Arunachal Pradesh	39.7	24.3	32.5	19.4	15.4
Assam	50.4	36.0	36.4	29.8	32.8
Bihar	62.6	54.4	55.9	43.9	41.0
Delhi	41.6	34.7	26.1	27.0	21.8
Goa	35.0	28.6	25.0	23.8	24.0
Gujarat	50.1	45.1	44.6	39.3	39.7
Haryana	37.9	34.6	39.6	29.4	21.5
Himachal Pradesh	47.0	43.6	36.5	21.2	25.5
Jammu and Kashmir*	44.5	34.5	25.6	16.6	21.0
Karnataka	54.3	43.9	37.6	35.2	32.9
Kerala	28.5	26.9	22.9	16.1	19.7
Madhya Pradesh	57.4	55.1	60.0	42.8	33.0
Maharashtra	54.2	49.6	37.0	36.0	36.1
Manipur	30.1	27.5	22.1	13.8	13.3
Meghalaya	45.5	37.9	48.8	28.9	26.6
Mizoram	28.1	27.7	19.9	12.0	12.7
Nagaland	28.7	24.1	25.2	16.7	26.9
Odisha	53.3	54.4	40.7	34.4	29.7
Punjab	45.9	28.7	24.9	21.6	16.9
Rajasthan	41.6	50.6	39.9	36.7	27.6
Sikkim		20.6	19.7	14.2	13.1
Tamil Nadu	48.2	36.7	29.8	23.8	22.0
Tripura	48.8		39.6	24.1	25.6
Uttar Pradesh	59.0	51.7	42.4	39.5	32.1
West Bengal	56.8	48.7	38.7	31.6	32.2
Chhattisgarh			47.1	37.7	31.3
Jharkhand			56.5	47.8	39.4
Uttarakhand			38.0	26.6	21.0
Telangana				28.4	31.8
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				21.6	23.7
Chandigarh (UT)				24.5	20.6
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				35.8	38.7
Lakshadweep (UT)				23.6	25.8
Puducherry (UT)				22.0	15.3
Ladakh (UT)					9.1

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: As per WHO Underweight refers to low weight for age. (Under NFHS, a child is considered underweight if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

Table 8.18: Total Fertility Rate (Children per women) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7
Arunachal Pradesh	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.1	1.8
Assam	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.9
Bihar	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.0
Delhi	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6
Goa	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3
Gujarat	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9
Haryana	4.0	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9
Himachal Pradesh	3.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7
Jammu and Kashmir*	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.4
Karnataka	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.7
Kerala	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.0
Maharashtra	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7
Manipur	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.2
Meghalaya	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.9
Mizoram	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.3	1.9
Nagaland	3.3	3.8	3.7	2.7	1.7
Odisha	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8
Punjab	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.6
Rajasthan	3.6	3.8	3.2	2.4	2.0
Sikkim		2.8	2.0	1.2	1.1
Tamil Nadu	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.8
Tripura	2.7		2.2	1.7	1.7
Uttar Pradesh	4.8	4.0	3.8	2.7	2.4
West Bengal	2.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.6
Chhattisgarh			2.6	2.2	1.8
Jharkhand			3.3	2.6	2.3
Uttarakhand				2.1	1.9
Telangana				1.8	1.8
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				1.4	1.3
Chandigarh (UT)				1.6	1.4
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				2.1	1.8
Lakshadweep (UT)				1.8	1.4
Puducherry (UT)				1.7	1.5
Ladakh (UT)					1.3

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

HIGH FREQUENCY INDICATORS (HFIs) **(New Addition)**

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crone	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jan-19	103.0	5.1	1.0	139.6	135.0	141.7	1075.5	602.7
Feb-19	98.0	5.0	1.0	139.9	135.1	142.4	1000.0	547.3
Mar-19	110.3	5.5	1.1	140.4	135.9	142.7	1197.4	645.1
Apr-19	112.0	5.3	1.1	141.2	137.3	143.1	1010.9	600.9
May-19	121.6	5.4	1.0	142.0	139.0	143.3	1049.1	591.5
Jun-19	118.9	5.0	1.0	142.9	141.1	143.3	1014.2	574.6
Jul-19	116.7	5.2	1.0	144.2	143.4	144.4	997.4	593.0
Aug-19	113.0	5.1	1.0	145.0	144.7	145.1	910.6	576.0
Sep-19	108.5	5.2	0.9	145.8	146.0	145.6	885.5	545.7
Oct-19	99.0	5.3	1.0	147.2	149.1	145.8	938.2	569.8
Nov-19	95.1	5.3	1.0	148.6	151.6	146.3	1010.5	571.7
Dec-19	102.0	5.5	1.0	150.4	155.3	146.9	1088.6	605.2
Jan-20	106.4	5.7	1.1	150.2	153.4	147.8	1101.9	618.7
Feb-20	104.8	5.7	1.1	149.1	149.7	148.0	1064.9	573.8
Mar-20	100.2	4.1	1.0	148.6	147.8	148.3	1030.7	611.2

Contd...

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crre	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Apr-20	85.1	0.9	0.3	151.4	153.4	149.9	654.0	475.1
May-20	102.9	2.5	0.6	150.9	151.8	150.4	825.8	454.4
Jun-20	106.5	4.3	0.9	151.8	153.4	151.1	935.8	490.8
Jul-20	113.5	4.8	0.9	153.9	156.7	152.5	951.8	515.7
Aug-20	110.6	4.9	0.9	154.7	157.8	153.2	946.3	516.8
Sep-20	113.5	5.7	1.0	156.4	161.6	153.5	1023.0	535.6
Oct-20	110.9	6.4	1.1	158.4	165.5	154.4	1082.6	563.2
Nov-20	98.4	5.8	1.0	158.9	166.0	154.7	1101.1	595.4
Dec-20	107.3	6.4	1.2	157.3	160.6	155.1	1182.9	631.8
Jan-21	111.4	6.3	1.2	156.3	156.4	155.9	1197.9	643.8
Feb-21	108.6	6.4	1.1	156.6	155.5	156.9	1123.3	585.7
Mar-21	123.0	7.1	1.2	156.8	155.0	157.1	1304.9	690.3
Apr-21	119.3	5.9	1.4	157.8	156.4	157.9	1116.6	615.3
May-21	110.5	4.0	1.0	160.4	159.4	160.3	1148.7	597.6
Jun-21	115.4	5.5	0.9	161.3	161.3	160.3	1127.8	586.5

Contd...

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crone	Rs. Lakh crore	Index_Base (2011-12)	Index_Base (2011-12)	Index_Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jul-21	125.5	0.9	0.3	151.4	153.4	149.9	654.0	550.4
Aug-21	129.5	2.5	0.6	150.9	151.8	150.4	825.8	575.9
Sep-21	114.5	4.3	0.9	151.8	153.4	151.1	935.8	536.3
Oct-21	114.4	4.8	0.9	153.9	156.7	152.5	951.8	599.6
Nov-21	100.4	4.9	0.9	154.7	157.8	153.2	946.3	594.3
Dec-21	110.3	5.7	1.0	156.4	161.6	153.5	1023.0	629.3
Jan-22	111.8	6.4	1.1	158.4	165.5	154.4	1082.6	624.9
Feb-22	108.0	5.8	1.0	158.9	166.0	154.7	1101.1	582.4
Mar-22	128.5	6.4	1.2	157.3	160.6	155.1	1182.9	701.5
Apr-22	132.0	6.3	1.2	156.3	156.4	155.9	1197.9	649.6
May-22	135.2	6.4	1.1	156.6	155.5	156.9	1123.3	658.8
Jun-22	133.3	7.1	1.2	156.8	155.0	157.1	1304.9	658.7
Jul-22	128.3	5.9	1.4	157.8	156.4	157.9	1116.6	633.9
Aug-22	138.4	4.0	1.0	160.4	159.4	160.3	1148.7	624.2
Sep-22	126.9	5.5	0.9	161.3	161.3	160.3	1127.8	616.6

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Oct-22	7.7	1.5	176.7	178.6	173.3	1189.4	618.4	
Nov-22	8.1	1.4	176.5	177.0	174.1	1230.9	605.3	
Dec-22	8.8	1.5	175.7	174.1	174.6	1306.7	694.4	

Data Source Ministry of Power Goods and Services Tax Network Ministry of Finance Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI) Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI) Survey Calculation Ministry of Railways Ministry of Ports, Shipping and Waterways

Note: *- CPI Core index is calculated using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) by excluding index of food & beverages and fuel & light.

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jan-19	111.2	67.3	134.4	134.5	51.0	2.8	16.5
Feb-19	104.5	67.4	127.6	125.9	47.6	2.7	16.7
Mar-19	113.9	80.0	144.1	146.5	62.3	2.9	15.1
Apr-19	101.8	78.2	126.5	130.7	57.4	2.3	16.8
May-19	112.3	73.4	135.4	137.0	58.1	2.3	17.8
Jun-19	107.5	75.5	129.3	132.8	75.9	2.1	17.0
Jul-19	117.4	82.2	131.8	132.6	45.6	1.9	15.7
Aug-19	118.4	91.8	126.2	128.5	37.1	1.9	15.7
Sep-19	118.9	95.5	122.9	120.7	84.6	2.2	17.2
Oct-19	131.1	114.8	124.0	127.4	106.9	2.9	18.2
Nov-19	112.1	121.9	128.8	129.2	54.4	2.6	14.7
Dec-19	110.3	130.8	134.5	135.5	42.8	2.2	11.0
Jan-20	112.1	130.5	137.4	137.4	53.4	2.5	14.0
Feb-20	106.3	132.6	134.2	134.0	57.7	2.4	13.4
Mar-20	77.1	124.7	117.2	134.0	31.2	1.4	8.9

Contd...

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Apr-20	8.0	100.0	54.0	81.2	11.8	0.0	0.0
May-20	19.2	123.5	90.2	107.7	60.4	0.3	2.8
Jun-20	55.9	133.7	107.9	116.3	92.9	1.1	10.3
Jul-20	68.8	149.7	117.9	122.5	63.1	1.8	12.9
Aug-20	75.8	161.9	117.2	119.7	64.7	2.2	15.7
Sep-20	95.2	180.0	124.1	121.4	108.6	2.7	18.7
Oct-20	110.5	207.2	129.6	126.7	115.2	3.1	20.8
Nov-20	101.1	221.0	126.7	127.7	82.3	2.6	16.2
Dec-20	107.0	223.4	137.4	136.1	61.2	2.5	11.5
Jan-21	101.7	230.3	136.6	139.2	78.3	2.8	14.6
Feb-21	99.4	229.3	129.9	129.6	75.6	2.8	14.5
Mar-21	109.9	273.2	145.6	150.8	85.1	2.9	15.3
Apr-21	96.9	264.1	126.1	132.0	63.4	2.6	10.1
May-21	74.0	254.0	115.1	125.4	55.6	0.9	3.5
Jun-21	80.0	280.8	122.8	127.2	110.4	2.3	10.7

Contd...

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jul-21	97.3	324.8	131.5	134.7	65.2	2.6	12.7
Aug-21	102.9	355.6	132.4	134.2	53.7	2.3	13.5
Sep-21	104.9	365.4	129.5	128.0	92.5	1.6	15.6
Oct-21	118.0	421.9	135.0	137.8	115.6	2.3	15.7
Nov-21	99.3	418.6	128.0	131.8	63.8	2.2	10.7
Dec-21	109.1	456.6	138.8	141.7	44.4	2.2	10.3
Jan-22	95.5	461.7	139.3	144.8	52.8	2.5	11.5
Feb-22	93.1	452.7	131.4	137.1	52.0	2.6	10.7
Mar-22	108.9	540.6	148.8	158.0	72.9	2.8	12.2
Apr-22	104.6	558.3	134.5	144.6	89.2	2.5	11.7
May-22	114.4	595.5	137.8	149.6	81.9	2.5	12.8
Jun-22	112.3	586.3	138.3	143.9	94.5	2.8	13.4
Jul-22	115.7	628.8	134.4	141.1	55.2	2.9	14.1
Aug-22	107.8	658.0	131.5	139.9	52.7	2.8	16.0
Sep-22	111.9	678.1	134.0	138.0	113.7	3.1	17.9

Contd...

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Oct-22	108.5	730.5	129.3	139.0	123.5	2.9	16.3
Nov-22	103.0	730.9	137.1	139.0	67.9	2.8	12.8
Dec-22		782.9			55.8	2.4	10.8
Data Source		National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)	Office of Economic Adviser, DPIT	Tractor Manufacturer Association (TMA)	Society of Indian Automobile Manufacturers (SIAM)	Society of Indian Automobile Manufacturers (SIAM)

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jan-19	7.4	8.6	56.6	59.0	1063.0	400.2	36256.7	10831.0	17.1
Feb-19	7.4	8.6	61.1	64.4	629.0	402.4	35867.4	10792.5	18.3
Mar-19	7.3	8.5	63.8	66.6	665.0	412.9	38672.9	11623.9	17.2
Apr-19	7.4	8.4	68.6	71.1	773.0	418.8	39031.6	11748.2	21.8
May-19	7.1	8.4	66.8	69.3	1036.0	421.9	39714.2	11922.8	16.1
Jun-19	6.9	8.1	59.8	62.2	1174.0	429.8	39394.6	11788.9	15.0
Jul-19	6.6	7.7	61.5	63.6	1870.0	428.8	37481.1	11118.0	13.6
Aug-19	6.7	7.7	57.7	59.5	1982.0	428.3	37332.8	11023.3	16.3
Sep-19	6.9	7.8	60.0	61.6	2255.0	433.7	38667.3	11474.5	15.9
Oct-19	6.6	7.7	57.3	59.8	1826.0	445.1	40129.1	11877.5	16.3
Nov-19	6.7	7.7	60.4	62.4	1419.0	451.3	40793.8	12056.1	13.9
Dec-19	6.7	7.6	63.4	65.5	1381.0	459.9	41253.7	12168.5	11.7
Jan-20	6.9	7.6	53.6	64.1	701.0	471.3	40723.5	11962.1	17.4
Feb-20	6.7	7.4	53.3	54.9	461.0	481.3	38297.3	11201.8	23.2
Mar-20	6.7	7.4	32.2	33.3	601.0	477.8	29468.5	8597.8	64.4

Contd...

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Apr-20	6.5	7.2	21.0	20.5	664.0	481.1	33717.6	9859.9	34.0
May-20	5.8	7.3	30.4	29.7	489.0	493.6	32424.1	9580.3	30.2
Jun-20	5.9	7.2	39.5	40.6	1146.0	505.7	34915.8	10302.1	29.1
Jul-20	5.8	6.9	42.1	43.3	1633.0	534.6	37606.9	11073.5	24.2
Aug-20	6.2	7.0	43.4	44.2	1517.0	542.9	38628.3	11387.5	22.8
Sep-20	6.1	6.8	40.6	41.4	1399.0	544.7	38067.9	11247.6	19.5
Oct-20	5.9	6.6	39.9	40.8	1631.0	560.2	39614.1	11642.4	24.8
Nov-20	5.8	6.5	42.3	43.5	1180.0	574.8	44149.7	12969.0	19.8
Dec-20	5.9	6.6	48.7	49.9	1244.0	585.8	47751.3	13981.8	21.1
Jan-21	6.0	6.8	53.6	54.6	1658.0	590.3	46285.8	13634.6	25.3
Feb-21	6.3	7.0	60.5	61.4	1500.0	584.6	49100.0	14529.2	28.1
Mar-21	6.3	7.1	63.8	64.8	2018.0	577.0	49509.2	14690.7	20.6
Apr-21	6.3	6.7	63.0	63.3	2475.0	588.0	48782.4	14631.1	23.0
May-21	6.3	6.8	66.4	67.0	2965.0	598.9	51937.4	15582.8	16.9
Jun-21	6.3	6.8	71.8	72.0	2932.0	611.1	52482.7	15721.5	13.0

Contd...

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jul-21	6.2	6.9	73.3	73.5	3188.0	620.1	52586.8	15763.1	12.8
Aug-21	6.3	6.9	68.9	70.1	3720.0	640.7	57552.4	17132.2	14.5
Sep-21	6.2	6.9	72.8	73.0	4288.0	635.4	59126.4	17618.2	18.4
Oct-21	6.4	6.8	82.1	82.0	4820.0	640.4	59306.9	17671.7	17.4
Nov-21	6.3	7.0	79.9	80.5	2780.0	638.0	57064.9	16983.2	21.2
Dec-21	6.5	6.9	72.9	73.3	2832.0	633.6	58253.8	17354.1	16.2
Jan-22	6.8	7.1	83.9	84.2	1761.0	629.9	58014.2	17339.9	22.0
Feb-22	6.8	7.1	93.5	93.3	1835.0	631.9	56247.3	16793.9	28.6
Mar-22	6.8	7.1	112.4	113.7	2464.0	607.3	58568.5	17464.8	20.6
Apr-22	7.2	8.2	103.4	102.9	2220.0	596.7	57060.9	17102.6	19.4
May-22	7.4	8.0	110.1	109.3	2943.0	603.2	55566.4	16584.6	20.5
Jun-22	7.5	7.9	116.8	115.3	2389.0	589.2	53018.9	15780.3	21.8
Jul-22	7.3	8.1	105.1	105.8	2077.0	574.3	57570.3	17158.3	16.6
Aug-22	7.2	7.9	96.0	97.7	1412.0	560.4	59537.1	17759.3	18.7
Sep-22	7.4	7.8	88.2	90.6	1487.0	532.7	57426.9	17094.4	20.0

Contd....

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Oct-22	7.4	8.0	90.3	91.8	1814.0	534.0	60746.6	18012.2	15.8
Nov-22	7.3	8.0	87.4	87.6	1299.0	553.2	63099.7	18758.4	13.8
Dec-22	7.3	7.8	78.1	78.1	1453.0	562.7	60840.7	18105.3	14.9
Data Source	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL)	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL)	World Bank	Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)	The Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE)	National Stock Exchange (NSE)	National Stock Exchange (NSE)

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate INR/USD	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar USD Billion	Fuel Consumption Lakh MT	M3 Rs. Lakh crore	Currency in Circulation Rs. Lakh Crore	Merchandise Exports USD Billion	Merchandise Imports USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jan-19	70.7	0.3	2.9	147.6	20.6	26.4	41.5
Feb-19	71.2	0.8	8.3	149.4	21.1	26.9	36.6
Mar-19	69.5	9.4	94.1	154.4	21.4	32.7	43.7
Apr-19	69.4	4.9	49.0	153.8	21.8	26.0	42.4
May-19	69.8	2.5	25.4	154.2	22.0	29.8	46.7
Jun-19	69.4	2.5	24.6	154.2	21.9	25.0	41.0
Jul-19	68.8	-0.1	-0.9	155.7	21.8	26.2	40.4
Aug-19	71.2	-4.1	-40.7	156.8	21.8	26.0	39.9
Sep-19	71.3	5.6	56.1	158.1	21.9	26.0	37.7
Oct-19	71.0	7.1	71.0	159.6	22.6	26.2	38.0
Nov-19	71.5	6.9	69.3	159.5	22.6	25.8	38.5
Dec-19	71.2	4.4	43.6	160.6	22.7	27.1	39.6
Jan-20	71.3	10.3	102.7	164.2	23.1	25.9	41.1
Feb-20	71.5	9.1	91.4	164.6	23.5	27.7	37.9
Mar-20	74.4	-4.1	-40.5	167.9	24.4	21.5	31.5
Apr-20	76.2	-1.1	-11.4	170.3	25.2	10.2	17.1
May-20	75.7	4.4	43.6	172.3	26.2	19.2	22.9

Contd....

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar	Fuel Consumption	M3	Currency in Circulation	Merchandise Exports	Merchandise Imports
Units	INR/USD	USD Billion	Lakh MT	Rs. Lakh crore	Rs. Lakh Crore	USD Billion	USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jun-20	75.7	9.8	98.1	173.2	26.6	22.0	21.3
Jul-20	75.0	16.0	159.7	176.3	26.7	23.8	29.1
Aug-20	74.7	5.3	53.1	176.5	26.8	22.8	31.0
Sep-20	73.5	8.2	81.7	177.4	26.8	27.6	30.5
Oct-20	73.5	15.6	156.4	178.0	27.2	24.9	34.1
Nov-20	74.2	10.3	102.6	179.4	27.7	23.6	33.8
Dec-20	73.6	4.0	39.9	180.6	27.8	27.2	42.9
Jan-21	73.1	2.9	28.5	184.1	28.1	27.5	42.0
Feb-21	72.8	-1.2	-12.2	185.6	28.4	27.6	40.7
Mar-21	72.8	-5.7	-57.0	188.4	28.6	35.3	48.9
Apr-21	74.5	4.2	42.1	189.2	29.1	30.8	46.0
May-21	73.3	5.8	58.4	190.1	29.6	32.3	38.8
Jun-21	73.6	18.6	186.3	191.7	29.8	32.5	42.1
Jul-21	74.5	7.2	72.1	193.7	29.5	35.5	46.1
Aug-21	74.2	3.7	37.5	193.3	29.4	33.4	45.1
Sep-21	73.6	0.8	7.9	194.0	29.3	33.8	56.3

Contd....

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate INR/USD	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar USD Billion	Fuel Consumption Lakh MT	M3 Rs. Lakh crore	Currency in Circulation Rs. Lakh Crore	Merchandise Exports USD Billion	Merchandise Imports USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Oct-21	74.9	-0.1	-1.0	195.2	29.5	35.7	53.6
Nov-21	74.5	0.0	0.0	196.5	29.8	31.8	53.0
Dec-21	75.4	-2.9	-29.2	201.1	29.9	39.3	60.3
Jan-22	74.4	-0.8	-7.7	199.5	30.3	35.2	52.6
Feb-22	75.0	0.8	7.7	201.8	30.8	37.2	55.9
Mar-22	76.2	-20.1	-201.0	204.9	31.4	44.6	63.1
Apr-22	76.2	2.0	19.7	207.1	32.1	39.7	58.1
May-22	77.3	2.0	20.0	206.8	32.2	39.0	61.1
Jun-22	78.1	-3.7	-37.2	206.6	32.2	42.3	64.5
Jul-22	79.6	-19.0	-190.5	210.3	31.8	38.4	64.0
Aug-22	79.6	-4.3	-42.5	210.5	31.8	37.0	63.9
Sep-22	80.2	-10.4	-103.6	210.7	31.6	35.4	64.7
Oct-22	82.4	-0.9	-9.2	213.0	32.1	31.6	59.0
Nov-22	81.8	4.4	188.4	214.0	32.2	34.8	58.2
Dec-22	82.5		196.0	218.6	32.3	34.5	58.2
Data Source	Financial Benchmarks India Pvt Ltd (FBIL)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Ministry of Commerce and Industry	Ministry of Commerce and Industry

Table 9.5: Set 5- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Month	Trends in EPFO subscription (in lakhs)			
	New EPF Subscribers	Members exited	Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed	Net payroll addition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Sep-17	12.2	9.9	0.3	2.7
Oct-17	11.4	10.5	0.8	1.6
Nov-17	13.8	10.6	1.1	4.3
Dec-17	12.4	11.7	1.3	2.0
Jan-18	12.4	10.3	1.7	3.7
Feb-18	11.2	9.8	1.5	-0.6
Mar-18	11.1	13.4	1.7	-0.6
Apr-18	13.6	11.8	3.1	4.9
May-18	13.0	11.6	2.5	3.9
Jun-18	14.2	11.9	2.9	5.2
Jul-18	14.2	11.8	3.4	5.9
Aug-18	12.2	11.5	3.4	4.1
Sep-18	11.9	10.2	3.7	5.3
Oct-18	10.3	9.8	3.8	4.4
Nov-18	10.3	10.3	4.0	4.0
Dec-18	10.8	9.6	4.4	5.6
Jan-19	10.3	6.8	4.8	8.3
Feb-19	8.8	5.2	4.3	7.9
Mar-19	8.3	3.5	3.4	8.1
Apr-19	10.8	12.3	6.5	5.0
May-19	10.2	12.4	5.3	3.1
Jun-19	12.0	11.9	6.1	6.2
Jul-19	12.2	12.1	6.8	6.9
Aug-19	10.0	11.0	6.5	5.4
Sep-19	9.5	9.9	6.9	6.4
Oct-19	7.3	9.8	5.9	3.4
Nov-19	9.9	9.4	7.8	8.3
Dec-19	8.8	8.5	7.6	7.9
Jan-20	8.3	6.5	8.1	10.0
Feb-20	7.5	4.1	6.9	10.2
Mar-20	4.0	2.0	3.7	5.7
Apr-20	2.0	8.0	3.2	-2.8
May-20	3.3	10.2	4.0	-2.9
Jun-20	5.8	11.0	6.5	1.3
Jul-20	7.0	9.7	7.7	5.0
Aug-20	7.6	9.2	7.9	6.3

Contd....

Table 9.5: Set 5- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Month	Trends in EPFO subscription (in lakhs)			
	New EPF subscribers	Members exited	Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed	Net payroll addition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Sep-20	11.8	9.0	9.4	12.2
Oct-20	8.1	8.1	8.9	8.9
Nov-20	7.1	8.3	7.9	6.7
Dec-20	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.9
Jan-21	8.8	6.8	9.1	11.1
Feb-21	8.1	5.2	8.4	11.3
Mar-21	7.2	3.5	7.6	11.2
Apr-21	8.1	13.2	12.1	7.0
May-21	6.5	10.4	8.3	4.4
Jun-21	8.9	10.8	10.4	8.5
Jul-21	10.0	11.7	12.2	10.4
Aug-21	10.1	11.6	12.2	10.7
Sep-21	9.9	10.8	12.4	11.5
Oct-21	8.4	10.7	10.9	8.5
Nov-21	9.0	10.7	11.4	9.7
Dec-21	9.9	11.1	11.8	10.6
Jan-22	9.4	8.2	11.7	12.9
Feb-22	8.9	6.1	10.1	12.8
Mar-22	9.7	4.4	10.1	15.3
Apr-22	10.6	13.3	15.3	12.5
May-22	10.5	13.0	13.9	11.4
Jun-22	11.4	12.5	14.3	13.3
Jul-22	11.6	11.4	14.0	14.2
Aug-22	10.5	10.1	12.6	13.0
Sep-22	10.0	8.8	12.4	13.6
Oct-22	7.7	6.7	10.2	11.1
Nov-22	9.0	3.9	11.2	16.3

Source : EPFO (latest release : 20 January 2023)